

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:56 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: salexander1988@gmail.com <salexander1988@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 4:53 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Shanna M Alexander

E-MAIL: salexander1988@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 5916 LAKE FELTON PKWY
MART TX 76664-5294

PHONE: 2547176431

FAX:

COMMENTS: We live just a few miles from the designated area for the landfill and we have EOL water supply. By putting the landfill in this location, it puts many burdens on the local water supply companies. I travel HWY 84 and 31 daily. By putting the landfill in this area, it will not only pollute our highways, but also increase the risks for more accidents. We already have a problem with wild hogs. This will only make it worse. We moved to this area a little over 15 years ago to get away from the city, and to live in a beautiful area in the country. It is devastating that the city of Waco is willing to take so many risks and put our little community in such dangers. I sincerely hope and pray that this will be reconsidered!

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, August 31, 2018 11:04 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: becallen54@gmail.com <becallen54@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 29, 2018 9:33 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Rebecca Williams Allen

E-MAIL: becallen54@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1609 BROOKSTONE DR
MESQUITE TX 75181-1757

PHONE: 2148505864

FAX:

COMMENTS: There are many reasons I do not believe that the City of Waco should create a new landfill in Hill County. The reason closest to my heart is my Williams family land located at 330 Hill Co. Rd. 3272, Mt. Calm, TX. This land is a remnant of an original land grant given to Col. Leonard Williams who settled near there in 1845 and has been in our family for 173 years. Other relatives own other connecting bits and pieces along 3272. Our land has great value to us and we honor our ancestors who helped shape Texas as well as Waco. These ancestors have names such as Leonard Houston Williams and his wife, Narcissus Jane Estes, who are buried at the Mt. Calm Cemetery and Jacob Walker who died in the

Handwritten mark

Alamo and whose widow, Sarah Ann Vauchere Walker later settled at Torrey's Post in Waco and is buried in Lacy-Lakeview. Please consider that we have maintained this piece of Hill County all these many years and continue to do so in honor of our ancestors. We have endured the roads and highway cutting through the land as well as the various sales that shrink a property. Please don't add a landfill across the street.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 11:34 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: snowbunie112@yahoo.com <snowbunie112@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 2:19 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Melissa Rena Allgood

E-MAIL: snowbunie112@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 139 E SELEY
AXTELL TX 76624-1237

PHONE: 2544055998

FAX:

COMMENTS: I just bought my house in May and i am very concerned about the landfill moving to this community. We do not have the proper equipment nor people to handle a landfill and what it will require for fire safety upkeep. Im so worried about the creeks and streams our children fish and play in as well as our livestock drink from. Im worried about the streets that can not hold that kind of traffic from trucks along with the amount of wrecks that already happen in this area this needs to be stopped and placed somewhere safer for the people around it our community is not ready to deal with such .

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 9:52 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Alicat825@gmail.com <Alicat825@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 10:36 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Alicia Anderson

E-MAIL: Alicat825@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 4715 RIDGE DR NE
SALEM OR 97301-6996

PHONE: 5034001692

FAX:

COMMENTS: Nonlandfill please.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, September 18, 2018 11:17 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Janandtex@yahoo.com <Janandtex@yahoo.com>
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2018 7:20 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Janice Gravitt Andrews

E-MAIL: Janandtex@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 124
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-0124

PHONE: 2814501612

FAX:

COMMENTS: I cannot stand the thought of all those beautiful, oxygen producing, air cleaning trees being killed because some people who don't even live nearby, think that land would be better as a landfill. We talk about air pollution and then want to knock down trees. Why can't Waco give more time, thought, and their money into recycling? Please, please, please don't let them kill our trees and run out the animals that live there !



Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:42 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Hkathey27@gmail.com <Hkathey27@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 3:41 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Holli Athey

E-MAIL: Hkathey27@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 219 CULLENS LN
AXTELL TX 76624-1371

PHONE: 2547095137

FAX:

COMMENTS: First and foremost: Toxins. Many of the substances that end up in the landfill contain toxins. Over time these toxins will leach into the soil and groundwater and will become an environmental hazards for years to come. Also a by-product of this is leachate. This is the liquid formed when waste breaks down in the landfill and waters filters through that waste. This is highly toxic and can pollute the ground water and water ways which already lay there. If you have not noticed, the path to the proposed landfill site is already treacherous. Just look at how many accidents and lives that we have lost at Highway 31 and TK Parkway. Throw in more traffic from the dump trucks and this is a recipe for a



huge disaster. Why create more dangers and the possibility of losing more lives just to build a landfill? Not to mention, the natural wildlife that inhabits that area. Is that not enough to stop this process?

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 2:29 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Nnathey83@gmail.com <Nnathey83@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 8:14 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MS Natasha Athey

E-MAIL: Nnathey83@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 418 HAPPY SWANER LN
AXTELL TX 76624-1399

PHONE: 2543132763

FAX:

COMMENTS: Safety wise we need to consider all aspects!! What is best for the agriculture in the surrounding areas as well as Farmers and everyone involved and how it will affect us all in the long run.. please we need to figure out another place/land to put the Landfill/waste at.

MW

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:32 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: azizchoco@aol.com <azizchoco@aol.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 10:40 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Babetta Aziz

E-MAIL: azizchoco@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 438 SUTHERLAND RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1341

PHONE: 2547232214

FAX:

COMMENTS: This troubles me because of the horrible things this will do to our environment. The beautiful country life will be destroyed because Waco doesn't care about our little country town. It is also worrisome that this will increase the traffic on roads that aren't wide enough to accommodate what they have much less the increase from all the trucks coming in and out of the landfill. My house is three miles from there but many are much closer and have children who will be endangered by all this Stinky smell!

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 2:26 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: trbagby@sbcglobal.net <trbagby@sbcglobal.net>
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 1:09 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Tina Bagby

E-MAIL: trbagby@sbcglobal.net

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 585 HERITAGE PKWY
AXTELL TX 76624-1107

PHONE: 2548556027

FAX:

COMMENTS: Concerned with the health of citizens in this area and the water supply if a landfill is put on TK Pkwy off of Hwy 31. The bald eagles that are on this land also is a concern.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 11:31 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

PM

From: angeljudy19@gmail.com <angeljudy19@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:53 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Judith M Banik

E-MAIL: angeljudy19@gmail.com

COMPANY: Hill ,Limeston, McLennan

ADDRESS: 619NVichaRd 10
AXTELL TX 76624

PHONE: 2542655456

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am against the landfill I have lived here for 39years this absolutely makes sick that Waco wont's to come out here to our small town to put a landfill when they already has one not to far from where they won't to put this one and a nother thing on such beautiful land that has a beautiful lake and Eagles and dear plus were they won't to put this already has had to many people been killed at the intersection.Also whould like to have a meeting about this please you are our only hope to stop this landfill thank you

mw

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:02 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: angeljudy19@gmail.com <angeljudy19@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 9:17 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Judith M Banik

E-MAIL: angeljudy19@gmail.com

COMPANY: Axtell against the landfill

ADDRESS: 619NVichaRd 10
AXTELL TX 76624

PHONE: 2542655456

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am against the Waco Landfill you or our only hope to stop this landfill from coming to our small town .I moved here to get away from living in town I have never lived in the country before and I will never go back to a city again.I love living in the country fresh air.It's hard for me to think of a landfill coming to our small town community.when they already have a landfill not to far from where they won't to put this one.It has a beautiful lake,Eagles,Dear I hate to see something so beautiful the thought of becoming a landfill please don't let this happened

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 28, 2018 10:43 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: bigjohnbanta@gmail.com <bigjohnbanta@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 8:01 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: John Paul Banta

E-MAIL: bigjohnbanta@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 2860 HAPPY SWANER LN
AXTELL TX 76624-2122

PHONE: 2542182405

FAX:

COMMENTS: We are very concerned about this proposal. We are greatly concerned as to how it will affect the ground water source used for human and livestock consumption. Also the impact it will have on the environment, air quality, traffic safety, and health concerns. Please, please deny this permit.

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

11

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: JOHN BANTA

Mailing Address: 2860 - HAPPY SWANER

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: AXTELL TX Zip: 76624

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: _____

Phone Number: 254-218-2405

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No
If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

MB

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:09 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: barclay2pine@gmail.com <barclay2pine@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 8:05 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: David Barclay

E-MAIL: barclay2pine@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 11280 E HIGHWAY 84
AXTELL TX 76624-1433

PHONE: 2548639956

FAX:

COMMENTS: it's pretty clear the City of Waco knew there would be backlash from their latest landfill plan based on how the last one went. So, they hire some lawyer to covertly contract to purchase some property on the other side of the county from their last failure. While I do understand that landfills are important to the community, it should be planned and placed in an area that's not only more environmentally suitable for that purpose, but that also does not have such a negative impact, especially environmentally, on the neighboring property owners and on the many different animals that will be affected. At this point it's a broken record continuing to talk about all the negatives that have been

www

previously voiced and posted, but it definitely needs to be emphasized that Waco needs to do this in the right way and truly find a more environmentally-suitable site for their trash. Please do your job with these challenges in mind. Thank you. David Barclay

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:20 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: barclay2pine@gmail.com <barclay2pine@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 12:24 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Victoria Barclay

E-MAIL: barclay2pine@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 11280 E HIGHWAY 84
AXTELL TX 76624-1433

PHONE: 2547300947

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am a bit surprised that a city that wants to put itself on the map as an up-and-coming city would not spend more time looking at the way other cities/COUNTRIES (ex. Germany) have more environmentally-friendly handled their waste. We have resources here to examine that (ex. Baylor). LET'S BE PROACTIVE (considering future regulations) than have to be reactive in the future to those same regulations. - No getting around it, the landfill WILL!!! HAVE A NEGATIVE IMPACT ON HUMANS, ANIMALS, LAND. - It will not produce a great legacy for Waco. We get to be other counties' dump - YAY? - Instead we have the opportunity to follow the example of established environmentally-friendly

Barclay

communities/counties/countries, and possibly be even more innovative. - IT'S NOT TOO LATE!!! Let's be an example to others on how to handle trash where it won't hurt all involved: people, animals, land. Thanks you! Victoria Barclay 11280 E. Hwy. 84 Axtell, TX 76624

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 28, 2018 2:55 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: amandagail701@hotmail.com <amandagail701@hotmail.com>
Sent: Friday, September 28, 2018 1:22 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Amanda Barton

E-MAIL: amandagail701@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 55
WACO TX 76703-0055

PHONE: 2547161678

FAX:

COMMENTS: I urge you to deny permit #2400 as presented by The City of Waco. The COW has intentions of placing a landfill well outside of their city limits on a beautiful piece of land that contains a creek and conservation lake. I'm extremely concerned about the effects such landfill will have on our water and ground water that serves our community of Axtell. I understand that the land in question is also, at least in part, in a flood zone determined by FEMA. This location contains so many environmental factors, it seems to be an extremely poor choice of location by the COW, to start with. The land is home to a large amount of wildlife, including Bald Eagles, which are Federal protected. A landfill

will create an extreme increase in the amount of traffic in the area, which the roadways are not prepared for, which in turn creates very unsafe driving conditions and increased accidents, and possible deaths. A landfill will also bring air pollutions to the area, which could affect humans, animals, and the many crops in the area. Please deny permit #2400 and encourage the City of Waco to invest in a much larger recycling program. Forcing citizens to recycle will remove the need for a 500 acre landfill. Recycling would be the best choice for the environment and the residents of Axtell and Waco. Thank you for your time, Amanda Barton

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, August 20, 2018 1:53 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Proposed Axtell Landfill

Associate to MSW 2400.

From: Randy Barton <silver295@yahoo.com>
Sent: Sunday, August 12, 2018 1:53 PM
To: ac <ac@tceq.texas.gov>
Cc: Randy Barton <silver295@yahoo.com>
Subject: Proposed Axtell Landfill

I'm sure that u are aware of the proposed landfill site the city of Waco has in mind to put in McLennan, & Limestone counties. I hope You & whatever other agency can investigate this site. It is a park with 100 + year old trees, loads of wildlife, birds, creeks, & private lake. There is no place for this landfill at that location. It will directly affect the water supply for 50 plus miles around with the toxic waste that will be dumped there The are several hundred people that oppose this & need help in doing so. Everyone is scrambling in different directions to curb this project. Not everyone knows what to do or who to contact. I have walked on this land a few years back & can testify that is is a beautiful place to see. The city will push down all the beautiful trees & ruin this park forever if they are not stopped NOW. Some of the old timers were saying there were several small tracts that were given to people, veterans, several years ago for the cutting of timber. I'm not sure there was clear title to all of those tracts at the time of purchase. The stream, creeks & wet weather creeks run into the Navasota river & downstream from there. That would affect Mexia, Groesbeck & cities south of there also. Please help in anyway by STOPPING WACO from desecrating this beautiful property. Some of us are actively contacting other environmental agencies, OSHA, Endangered species act people, Audubon Society, Sierra Club, Animal rights activist etc. etc. Thank You for your time
Randy Barton 7424 fm. 339 Mt.Calm, Tx. 76673 254-993-1164

Sent from [Mail](#) for Windows 10

MSW

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 3:41 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Chrystibaugh@yahoo.com <Chrystibaugh@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 2:53 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Chrysti Baugh

E-MAIL: Chrystibaugh@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 4396 T K PKWY
AXTELL TX 76624-1347

PHONE: 2547494990

FAX:

COMMENTS: This "Land field" will be located right in my back yard! I'm concerned about health issues, wild life (as we live in the country) water pollution (due to water shed, ALSO behind my house) and livestock. I have lived here for 20 years and raised my family. Now I have grandchildren that will not be able to enjoy all the things our "country" life has to offer. This was ALL kept secret for well over a year. No ONE gave home owners a chance to sell out. Now my property taxes are going to drop and I'm going to be stuck with a house and land I CANT ENJOY due to pollution!!! I have not wven mentioned the road conditions. And then taking trash from other counties..sever miles and hours away. NONE of

MCD

this make since. Someone needs to look back on this. Reconsider and find other options. WACO residents also need to look into what THEIR city is spendiing and what it's going to cost the TAX payers.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:17 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: honeybays@yahoo.com <honeybays@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:16 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Honey Bays

E-MAIL: honeybays@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 2028 LONGHORN PKWY
AXTELL TX 76624-1470

PHONE: 2545237601

FAX:

COMMENTS: I grew up and graduated from Axtell Highschool. My husband and I have relocated back to Axtell and have been there for 9 years. We like the country life and don't want any part of the city life. I am concerned that if this landfill goes into my town it will affect my families way of life. First off, Axtell has well water and putting this landfill in will more than likely pollute the water that we drink. We do not buy bottle water and don't plan to ever have to purchase bottle water for drinking! When our water gets contaminated with the run off of this landfill it could cause sickness, and all other sorts of complications for the people and their farm animals in the town of Axtell. There is also a conservation lake

on this property which draws all sorts of wildlife to it, bald eagles to be exact. I can go on and on, but lastly most of the property is not in McLennan county. The property where the landfill will be built is in Limestone and Hill counties. The City of Waco should not be allowed to build and go dump their trash in a different county. This is ridiculous! I ask you to please deny the permit for the City of Waco to build this landfill. Thanks

October 18, 2018

MSW
112581

REVIEWED

OCT 23 2018

By DA

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

2018 OCT 22 AM 10:42

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

Office of the Chief Clerk CCEQ

MC-105

PO Box 13087

Austin, Tx 78711

RE: Proposed permit #2400

The City of Waco wants to create a landfill on a large tract of land that the City purchased In August 2018. The land is in McLennan County but is also located partly in Limestone and Hill counties. Residents of these two counties oppose the use of land for landfill and have taken steps to insure that no part of the landfill can be in Hill or Limestone counties. Even so, there are many problems that local residents, long time landowners, will be adversely affected.

The purchase of the land by City of Waco was done quietly with no notice of intentions for the land use to the public. The transaction was shady and underhanded. Please represent the people of this beautiful county. We don't want Waco's trash. The cost for Waco to transport trash this far will be expensive and the heavy equipment vehicles will tear up our highways with the extra traffic and will be an endangerment to the children that ride school buses.

I am a resident of Hill County for 35 years. I own property and pay taxes to support our communities, not McLennan County. I would appreciate your help to stop this invasion of our rural countryside when considering this permit. The public is interested in hearing of any future developments regarding this issue. Your help is greatly appreciated. Thank you.

Sincerely,

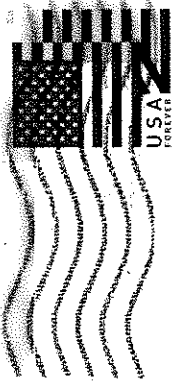


Paula K Beers

771 FM 936

Hubbard, TX 76648

2018



NORTH TEXAS TX 75000
DALLAS TX 750
19 OCT 2018 PM 5 L

RECEIVED

OCT 22 2018

TCEQ MAIL CENTER
BC

Office of the Chief Clerk CCEQ
MC-105
PO Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

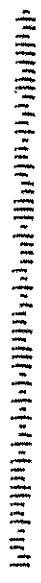
MAIL ID: 4?

CLERKS OFFICE



**FARM
BUREAU**
HILL COUNTY
P.O. Box 215
Hubbard, TX 76648

78711-308787



Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 2:09 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: bennettje70@gmail.com <bennettje70@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 10:03 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Jennifer Bennett

E-MAIL: bennettje70@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1238 KIRKLAND HILL RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1197

PHONE: 2545485384

FAX:

COMMENTS: McLennan County and the City of Waco should not be purchasing land that is not in their jurisdiction for use as a City of Waco Landfill. They purchased this land under the table and did not speak with anybody in the community or even notify anyone in the community of their intent to purchase this land. We only found out about it on Friday August 3rd because the city of waco had to announce what they would be discussing at their meeting the following Tuesday. This land they bought has a conservation lake, numerous creeks and streams. It is home to numerous species of wildlife. The city can not 100% ensure that the landfill won't cause issues - especially when their current

MW

landfill has cost them thousands of dollars in fines. They paid 60% above fair market value for this land - which will cause our property taxes to increase. The roadways are not designed for that many trash trucks as its a 2 lane rural road that has school buses stopping in the middle to pick up or drop off kids. There are farmers and ranchers moving their farm equipment at slow speeds. There are already mutlitple fatalities at this intersection and increased traffic flow will only add to that number. Now the city has purchased an additional 772 acres. This landfill will border a small family cemetery on 3 sides - my families cemetery - TK Cemetery. We are going to lose money because nobody will want their loved one buried beside a landfill and quite possibly will want to move their loved ones to another cemetery - which will cost us even more money. This land is not only in McLenman County but in Hill and Limestone - how can Waco buy land outside their borders and in 2 other counties for use as a city of waco landfill? This is wrong for every reason and is wrong for those who have loved ones buried in the TK Cemetery. We have already had people want their down payments for their purchased plots back because they refuse to be surrounded by trash.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:51 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Jeremy_bennett@hotmail.com <Jeremy_bennett@hotmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 4:30 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Jeremy Bennett

E-MAIL: Jeremy_bennett@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1070 LCR 114
AXTELL TX 76624-1439

PHONE: 2547162803

FAX:

COMMENTS: We need a hearing to decide whether or not it's within everyone's best interest to approve or deny the permit for the city of Waco to have a landfill near the Axtell community

MW

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 7, 2018 8:50 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Beckybowdoin@gmail.com <Beckybowdoin@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, September 7, 2018 1:16 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: BECKY BOWDOIN

E-MAIL: Beckybowdoin@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1492 HURST RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1310

PHONE: 2547498932

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am against this permit being issued to the city of Waco for the following reasons This landfill will cause many health concerns, our air and water being put at risk, the loss of certain wildlife. The increase of wild hogs, and one of the most important issues it is next to and boards one of our cemeteries on 3 sides. Can you imagine going to the final resting place of a loved one or having a funeral with the smell and the sounds of garbage trucks??? This property is in a flood plain, we have 2 creeks on our property, Williams and Dulock and have livestock that would be put at risk from trash that trucks coming and going to a landfill. I hope you are not going to grant the city of Waco a permit. I chose

mm

to live in the country for a reason... Peace and quite, fresh air and open spaces. PLEASE DON'T LET COW TRASH AXTELL, HILL OR LIMESTONE COUNTY. THANK you.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 2:28 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Dbrock806@yahoo.com <Dbrock806@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 8:03 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Doyle Brock

E-MAIL: Dbrock806@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 293 LONGHORN PKWY
AXTELL TX 76624-1212

PHONE: 2547168625

FAX:

COMMENTS: I oppose the placing of a landfill at this site on several fronts. First the impact on the natural environment including a conservation lake, at least three creeks and the habitat of bald eagles. This landfill will also extremely increase traffic accidents in an area that already has traffic issues at hwy 31 and T K Parkway. Thank you for your time in this matter.

mm

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 19, 2018 3:58 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Lindakb50@yahoo.com <Lindakb50@yahoo.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 19, 2018 6:20 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Linda Kay Brown

E-MAIL: Lindakb50@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1670 HURST RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1311

PHONE: 2547157360

FAX:

COMMENTS: I do not want the landfill near my home devaluing my property as well as others in our community as well as and more importantly the health of our families now and in the fut. we moved to Axtell for clean and peaceful country living

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 2:21 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Candicemcaldwell@yahoo.com <Candicemcaldwell@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 12:25 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Candice Caldwell

E-MAIL: Candicemcaldwell@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 274 SUTHERLAND RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1455

PHONE: 2544054740

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please do not give Waco a permit to build a landfill in Axtell Texas. The super landfill that they are wanting to build is literally just a few miles from our public schools and daycare and it has multiple waterways running through it that run through the majority of Axtell which is where my child plays in the water, my parents cows drink and then we butcher a cow every year to sustain our homes and well as water or other animals. My daughter has also grown up drinking from the water hose after a long hard day of playing outside while I mow our lawn or work in the flower beds. We eat fish out of the water, crawfish out of the ground, and most everyone has a garden. We are a community that

lives off of the land and not only is Waco trying to take away our "country life" they are trying to take away our way of survival. They don't plan on compensating anyone for the depreciation of our homes, our crops, ranches, etc. not to mention all of the other bad consequences of living by a landfill. It's more than a mountain of trash, smell, and rodents. The Axtell community needs those waterways, we need our pure ground, we need our wildlife so we can hunt to eat and survive for our children. I am a single mom who doesn't eat child support and I rely on gardening, fishing, and hunting to help provide for my daughter.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:18 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: mrbasscampbell@gmail.com <mrbasscampbell@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 3:16 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: JACK CAMPBELL

E-MAIL: mrbasscampbell@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 519 BEAVER LAKE RD
WACO TX 76705-4966

PHONE: 2543661900

FAX:

COMMENTS: I do not agree with the City of Waco having a landfill I. Axtell/ Limestone County. This would put multiple people at risk for many things, including increased traffic, water pollution, land pollution, etc. They are infringing on people who have nothing to do with this landfill. The people who live around the current landfill bought and built their homes and businesses knowing it was there. To have this dropped in our laps is horrible. City of Waco should go back to its original position and extend the current landfill that exists today.

mm

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 9:44 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: labratrc2@gmail <labratrc2@gmail>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 9:05 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Mary Ruth Coggin

E-MAIL: labratrc2@gmail

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 532 LCR 112
AXTELL TX 76624-1449

PHONE: 2548639963

FAX:

COMMENTS: This is a comment of protest against the city of Waco's application for the placement of a landfill at the intersection of FM939 and State Hwy 31. Part of this land is included in the Tehuacana Creek Watershed Floodwater retaining dam #19. I have lived on the south side of this lake since 1971, therefore I have a long relationship with this lake and have seen it during a lot of its floods. With water from three creeks, Williams, Packwood, and Horse, this lake retains lots of water. 2 years ago with the area getting between 14-20 inches of rain, the lake was probably at its fullest. Horse creek, which runs thru the proposed landfill site, flooded, causing part of that area to be underwater. Environmentally, if

mm

a landfill had been there at that time, it would have been a small disaster with pollution happening. Question, Would you like to eat fish that had been caught from a lake that had possible runoff from a close by landfill? There are other environmental issues with this site but this is the most important. Please be good stewards of Texas lands and do not approve this application. Thank you, Sincerely, Mary Ruth Coggin

MSW
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, September 11, 2018 1:06 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Axtell Landfill/Permit #2400

From: Brad Patterson
Sent: Tuesday, September 11, 2018 11:37 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: FW: Axtell Landfill/Permit #2400

From: Married with children <marriedwoman@protonmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 11, 2018 8:52 AM
To: ac <ac@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Axtell Landfill/Permit #2400

I am in favor of the proposed landfill permit #2400 I think the City of Waco has gone above and beyond buying over 1200 acres people out there wont even know its there. The landill will be going from one of the most populated areas of the county to the least populated areas of the county/region. My only suggestion is that all vehicles that use the landfill be required to be tarped or netted and given a citation if not no exceptions. Thanks

Sent with [ProtonMail](#) Secure Email.

CC - IP No 211585

MSW

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Tim Condict

Mailing Address: 210 W DAVIS Suite 106

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Waco TX Zip: 76798

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: timcondict@deer.com

Phone Number: 214-549-9963

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No
If yes, which one? Deer Breeders Corporation

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal **ORAL COMMENTS** at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal **WRITTEN COMMENTS** at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

mcw

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:18 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Centexmas@aol.com <Centexmas@aol.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:54 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MR James Vernon Cooley

E-MAIL: Centexmas@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1556 LCR 120
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3590

PHONE: 2543155277

FAX:

COMMENTS: I do not wish the landfill to be put here. I have lived on my property for 10 years. I am a disabled veteran with severe PTSD which I will continue to be treated for on a weekly basis the rest of my life unfortunately. One of my most intense triggers is the smell putrid garbage. If the landfill is allowed I will be forced to sell my home and move to avoid the constant difficulties with my PTSD. I will be able to see the landfill from my driveway, so I can only assumed I will be accosted by my PTSD symptoms every time the wind blows toward my home.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:35 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: guera25cortez@yahoo.com <guera25cortez@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 8:42 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Jessica Cortez

E-MAIL: guera25cortez@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 11832 E HIGHWAY 84
AXTELL TX 76624-1603

PHONE: 2542296249

FAX:

COMMENTS: I do not want to live close to landfill. I live on a family property which one day be my daughters and her kids . I don't think it's safe to breath the garbage smell. I don't want to see our small town turn into a litter town. Even though we're really small town we deserve to breath clean non toxic air from all the trash coming from waco. If a landfill is so healthy why is not put in waco area. Why put in area where not only humans enjoy the country , but our livestock also lives in it. Which can't be healthy for them either.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2018 10:17 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: robmelcovey@yahoo.com <robmelcovey@yahoo.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 10, 2018 4:02 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Mellissa Covey

E-MAIL: robmelcovey@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 9251 COUNTY LINE RD S
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3239

PHONE: 2548556862

FAX:

COMMENTS: : I am against this proposed landfill. I do understand nobody wants a landfill in their backyard. My concern is for the environment. The City of Waco is proposing a 1200 acre landfill where 3 creeks run and converge into a conservation lake. How is this not going to affect the environment negatively? Not only is this landfill threatening surface water, what about the ground water? The soil in this area is constantly shifting due to the natural expanding and shrinking during dry and wet conditions. What happens to the fish and other wildlife that depend on this area for life? These creeks often spill oil of there banks flooding the area. How is C.O.W going to keep the trash and leacha tree e from

MW

escaping there containment areas? I am also concerned with the general safety of the general population. With this landfill being just off a highway that has a 75mph speed limit. It is known that landfills attract predatory/nuisance animals, ie...hogs and coyotes. We already have plenty of issues with this and now will have more. We will probably see more of it or vehicle collisions with hogs due to this. My family and I pray that the TCEQ will look at all the facts and make the right decision. Thank you Mellissa Covey

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 9:51 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: rcovey74@gmail.com <rcovey74@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 11:14 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTITY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Robert Covey

E-MAIL: rcovey74@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 9251 COUNTY LINE RD S
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3239

PHONE: 2548556861

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am against this proposed landfill. I do understand nobody wants a landfill in their backyard. My concern is for the environment. The City of Waco is proposing a 1200 acre landfill where 3 creeks run and converge into a conservation lake. How is this not going to affect the environment negatively? Not only is this landfill threatening surface water, what about the ground water? The soil in this area is constantly shifting due to the natural expanding and shrinking during dry and wet conditions. What happens to the fish and other wildlife that depend on this area for life? These creeks often spill oil off their banks flooding the area. How is C.O.W going to keep the trash and leachate from

escaping there containment areas? I am also concerned with the general safety of the general population. With this landfill being just off a highway that has a 75mph speed limit. It is known that landfills attract predatory/nuisance animals, ie...hogs and coyotes. We already have plenty of issues with this and now will have more. We will probably see more of it or vehicle collisions with hogs due to this. My family and I pray that the TCEQ will look at all the facts and make the right decision. Thank you Robert Covey

25 - Robert + spottis

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Robert J Mellissa Covey

Mailing Address: 9251 County line S. W

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Mt. Calm Zip: 76673

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: fire1+8c@aol.com

Phone Number: _____

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No
If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal **ORAL COMMENTS** at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal **WRITTEN COMMENTS** at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

25

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 1, 2018 3:55 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: diane.dietiker@yahoo.com <diane.dietiker@yahoo.com>
Sent: Monday, October 1, 2018 10:48 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Diane Dietiker

E-MAIL: diane.dietiker@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 316
AXTELL TX 76624-0316

PHONE: 2548635362

FAX:

COMMENTS: I do not want the Waco landfill in the Axtell area. Waco should find a solution in their own city limits and not try to force others to take their trash. It would be wise for Waco to use a re-cycling method to reduce their trash amount. The Waco Council is acting in a most dictatorial manner.

Handwritten initials

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:58 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: rita.dominguez75@yahoo.com <rita.dominguez75@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 5:10 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Rita Dominguez

E-MAIL: rita.dominguez75@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 952 LCR 310 rita.dominguez75@yahoo.com
MART TX 76664-5204

PHONE: 2542303273

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am firmly against the Waco landfill coming to our area. We have paid many years to have private companies remove our trash and so not want the city to now fill our area with waste. It is an environmental deterrent. It will lower our property values. You will reduce agricultural land and production. A creek runs through our property and it could contaminate that. My livestock could be harmed along with the meat chain.

322

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:52 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Maggiemaymoo1@aol.com <Maggiemaymoo1@aol.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 4:32 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Sherry Dulock

E-MAIL: Maggiemaymoo1@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 229 WILDBIRD LN
AXTELL TX 76624-1230

PHONE: 2547221115

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am against the City of Waco putting a landfill. We currentl have a landfill on Selby in the city limits of Bellmead. This would put Axtell in the middle of two landfills. The city of Waco needs to find more green ways to dispose of their high volume of trash. We have well water for this area. This area is black farm land. We experience shifting of the ground every year. This will increase the risk of water contamination for Prarie Hill, Axtell, Elk, and Mr Calm water supplies. The land currently homes wildlife such as deer, wild hogs, and the bald eagles. It also has streams and creeks,

thus in a flood zone. Help protect this beautiful landscap and wildlife and deny the permits for his landfill. We depend on organizations like you to keep Texas clean and safe.

4

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: RICHARD DUNCAN Limestone County Judge

Mailing Address: PO-Box 1023

Physical Address (if different): 200 W. STATE ST.

City/State: Groesbeck Zip: 7664

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: _____

Phone Number: _____

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No

If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

mu

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 9:00 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Measterling8868@yahoo.com <Measterling8868@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 9:18 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Melissa Ann Easterling

E-MAIL: Measterling8868@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 163 LCR 468
MEXIA TX 76667-2679

PHONE: 2546251805

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please do not let the City of Waco use the community of Axtell for their landfill. There is more than enough land they could purchase in their city limits that they can utilize for their waste. Limestone county had a landfill that is owned and operated by Republic Serviced. It is maintained like a landfill should be sanitary. With no violations. Take a look at the landfill owned and operated by the City of Waco. I'm sure you will find odor issues, flagging, issues, poor road conditions etc., Axtell does not want or need the increased traffic, odor and just the destruction of the land. I live in Limestone county and I personally do not want another landfill in our area

mm

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 28, 2018 8:31 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Patriciaevans1226@yahoo.com <Patriciaevans1226@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:55 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Patricia Evans

E-MAIL: Patriciaevans1226@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 371 LEON DR
WACO TX 76705-4941

PHONE: 2548635725

FAX:

COMMENTS: We live in the Axtell school district and have for over 30 years. We do not want the Waco landfill in our area. We do not receive City of Waco services and should not have to take on their landfill. We definitely do not need the added traffic to our community. It makes no sense when this will be a more costly endeavor for COW to move here rather than the area already owned and run by the COW. Please do not destroy our country life.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 9:04 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Jrfields20@gmail.com <Jrfields20@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 9:31 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Jon Fields

E-MAIL: Jrfields20@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 235 E SELEY
AXTELL TX 76624-1235

PHONE: 2546402942

FAX:

COMMENTS: The entire process for the City of a waco has been covert and misleading. Third party companies buying land and selling at five times the average similar land price to hide the true intentions of a bought off committee. When the COW already had approved land in two other areas but bowed to political and monetary forces evidently. If this doesn't deserve and open forum discussion then we all may as well just bow to governments and just accept all without asking. This land fo s not need to be a dump due tot he ecology, possible Environmental aspects and Olin common sense of being able to just go dump on the less influential section of people.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:02 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Brees505@yahoo.com <Brees505@yahoo.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 9:04 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Bridget Foote

E-MAIL: Brees505@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 4081 E OLD AXTELL RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1218

PHONE: 2547232745

FAX:

COMMENTS: I fill that it would hurt our water supply, and ruin our wildlife

MW

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:31 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: lfoster-dbd@att.net <lfoster-dbd@att.net>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 8:29 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Lisa Foster

E-MAIL: lfoster-dbd@att.net

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 679 T K PKWY
AXTELL TX 76624-1324

PHONE: 2547150494

FAX:

COMMENTS: Opposing the CITY OF WACO LANFILL #2400. Respectfully, please do NOT allow this Landfill in our Dream Community. My Husband and I sold our previous home of 20 plus years to move and retire and build our Dream Home in the community of Axtell Tx. My daughter, her husband and my 2 grandsons also moved out here with us. Our property is approximately 4 miles from this potential landfill and also located on Tk Parkway, which will be one of the main entrances to this potential landfill. We all will also be purchasing plots at the T K Parkway Cemetery, which is connected

to this potential landfill. Please, we are begging you not to allow the City of Waco to ruin our Dream Home , property,
HEALTH AND SAFETY. Sincerely

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:50 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Fostertw.6095@gmail.com <Fostertw.6095@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 4:21 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Terry Wayne Foster

E-MAIL: Fostertw.6095@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 679 T K PKWY
AXTELL TX 76624-1324

PHONE: 2547238651

FAX:

COMMENTS: My concern is the quality of the environment in this area of they put in a landfill. I grew up a few miles from a landfill , the quality of water in the creek nearby was so unfit for wildlife that there was none to be found except rats and varments even the ponds of nearby farms seem to be effected ot looked like oil on top of the water. When the wid blew from the south all you could smell was the stench of the garbage or the smoke where it caught on fire. I always heard that the deer population had been low this side of the county but it was on the way back up. But the landfill will ruin that if it goes through. The lake near the landfill would be ruined also anything caught in it would not be fit to eat

for man or beast. I have never heard of a liner that would not leak sometime or another, what will happen when it gets into our water supply's it's not a matter of if it's when. Please think twice about granting this permit we don't need to ruin this land of ours

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, September 18, 2018 9:55 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: wishbonewagon@yahoo.com <wishbonewagon@yahoo.com>
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2018 11:32 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MR Brian Keith Frankum

E-MAIL: wishbonewagon@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 85
AXTELL TX 76624-0085

PHONE: 2548630213

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am writing this to ask you do not grant the City of Waco their permit to build a land fill in our community. There are numerous reasons that this location is not a good one. All the small communities in our area get their water from the trinity aquifer and the runoff from the land fill will contaminate our only source of water. The proposed landfill is also North east of a soil conservation lake, so any runoff of that would go south west into the lake that bald eagles are known to habitat. The roads in that are cannot support the traffic that would be involved as there have already been several accidents in that are with out the addition of more traffic. I feel the city of Waco has not looked closely at this



area and only seeing it as a quick fix to their problem of running out of usage at their current site. We only wish to preserve the environment for future generations in our community as well as those in surrounding communities that will be affected. I thank you for your time and ask you to please deny this request from Waco to build a landfill in Eastern McLennan, Limestone and Hill Counties. As I have said before this would definitely affect the water we drink.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 28, 2018 10:37 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: chancefrankum@yahoo.com <chancefrankum@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 4:35 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM:

NAME: MR Chance Alan Frankum

E-MAIL: chancefrankum@yahoo.com

COMPANY: HEB

ADDRESS: PO BOX 85
AXTELL TX 76624-0085

PHONE: 2543150985

FAX:

COMMENTS: For whom it may concern: I have been watching the news about the landfill crisis. I am writing this letter because I'm concerned about the whole ordeal. I have lived in a small community my whole life. Our main water source is from the Trinity Aquifer. If the landfill was pit in ; our main source of water will be contaminated. People will get very sick and I ask that you DO NOT grant the City of Waco their permit to put a landfill in our community.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 9:06 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Susan.Frankum1@yahoo.com <Susan.Frankum1@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 10:06 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Susan Elaine Frankum

E-MAIL: Susan.Frankum1@yahoo.com

COMPANY: Axtell ISD

ADDRESS: 308 OTTAWA
AXTELL TX 76624-1453

PHONE: 2548630213

FAX:

COMMENTS: I would like to ask that you deny the permit for the City of Waco landfill near Hwy 31 and County Line Road in Axtell, Texas. The area in question is home to endangered birds and many other animals, that call this area home. Our community as well as the surrounding area's get water from the trinity aquifer and the run off will contaminate our only source of water as well as the conservation lake and other smaller tanks in the area. I am concerned about the safety and well being of the students who live in Eastern McLennan County as well as Hill and Limestone Counties and those that attend Axtell ISD. I feel the quality of air would surely affect their health as well as the many other families in the

surrounding Hill and Limestone Counties. This landfill would not be far from the school and I feel this is not a healthy situation for our children. The roads are not suitable for the heavy traffic associated with a landfill and the many accidents that have already happened within the last two years. I am afraid there will be many more because of the large trucks coming and going. I would like to ask that you deny the permit for the City of Waco landfill. Thank you for your time and consideration in this matter.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:13 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Michaelkikie@aol.com <Michaelkikie@aol.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 7:22 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Lacreitia Marie Frillou

E-MAIL: Michaelkikie@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 337 OAK ST
AXTELL TX 76624-1478

PHONE: 2543003670

FAX:

COMMENTS: I have lived in axtell since 1978 my kids go to axtell plan on growing old here please we do not want landfill

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 7, 2018 8:47 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: dfulbright8@gmail.com <dfulbright8@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 6:44 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Debbie Fulbright

E-MAIL: dfulbright8@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 11902 E HIGHWAY 84
AXTELL TX 76624-1508

PHONE: 2644957618

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please do not permit this landfill to be put in this area. It will pollute drinking water for live stock as well as create an even larger hazard on highway 31. Thank you for your consideration.

2

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: GWEVDALYN GEBHALDT^R

Mailing Address: 3334 HAPPY SWANER LANE

Physical Address (if different): 3334 HAPPY SWANER LANE

City/State: AXTELL TX Zip: 76624

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: gigi.gelhardt@gmail.com

Phone Number: 254 598 8553

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No

If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

MW

RECEIVED

AUG 15 2019

AT PUBLIC MEETING

15 Aug 2019

To: TCEQ

Fr: Concerned Resident/ Neighbor to proposed landfill site, Johnny Stout

Re: Municipal Solid Waste Disposal Permit 2400

I live with my family at 3334 Happy Swaner Lane in Axtell Texas, just under half a mile from the proposed property under the Municipal Solid Waste Disposal Permit 2400.

I fear and am concerned in that it is quite clear to me the proposed site is well on its way to beginning the construction phase. The City of Waco, and its council seem determined to push this project forward, without concern for the hostile impact to the local Axtell & Mount Calm populations.

I am not entirely insensitive to our existing and growing population needs for waste disposal/ waste management. I am of the opinion: if pressed to accept the idea of a waste disposal facility to be located in close proximity to my home, then I would strongly suggest we consider the idea of a facility built for the 21st century. Such a facility should incorporate all the latest technologies in material reclamation, waste mitigation and be an example of how to manage a waste stream that encourages and requires more participation toward a sustainable solution.

Reduce, Reuse, Recycle should be promoted to the local population and expected of any of the potential 10 other counties for which this is being considered a super site, in a serious way. This combined with waste segregation, modern methods of disposal, diversion of recyclables as a resource as well as to include self sufficiency planning for the use of captured methane in the future.

I have seen no evidence of a serious effort in the central Texas area to promote sustainability or the installation of modern facilities such as a material recovery facility to require diversion of recyclables from being landfilled. The fact the State of Texas still operates in a manner that enables the propagation of this outdated option without requiring in tandem solutions to reduce waste is very troubling to me.

Much of the local population is therefore alarmed at the idea they will have to endure the massive stink, huge 150 foot hills of trash, strew litter along the perimeter, the heavy traffic (road conditions), noise pollution, light pollution, ground water problems, additional presence of predatory and destructive wild life and other VERY local environmental impacts. These are the same reasons the Lorena, Woodway, and Speegleville population fought with WACO over expanding the existing landfill site. I find it interesting they were successful fighting an existing landfill site expansion vs my local neighboring population fighting to stop a new landfill from going in next door.

In closing, I will reaffirm my support for a modern solution to this problem, but I cannot support ANY outdated, unimproved, last century method of dealing with our garbage. It will only lead to problems for our children and their children. We should ALL expect better and build better.

Thank you for your sincere consideration.

✓ Johnny Stout and Family – Gwendalyn Gebhardt, Simon Gebhardt, Eleanor Gebhardt, Margaret Stout, ✓
✓ Victoria Stout, Beverly Coryell ✓

me

RECEIVED
AUG 15 2019
AT PUBLIC MEETING

15 Aug 2019

To: TCEQ

Fr: Concerned Resident/ Neighbor to proposed landfill site, Johnny Stout

Re: Municipal Solid Waste Disposal Permit 2400

I live with my family at 3334 Happy Swaner Lane in Axtell Texas, just under half a mile from the proposed property under the Municipal Solid Waste Disposal Permit 2400.

I fear and am concerned in that it is quite clear to me the proposed site is well on its way to beginning the construction phase. The City of Waco, and its council seem determined to push this project forward, without concern for the hostile impact to the local Axtell & Mount Calm populations.

I am not entirely insensitive to our existing and growing population needs for waste disposal/ waste management. I am of the opinion: if pressed to accept the idea of a waste disposal facility to be located in close proximity to my home, then I would strongly suggest we consider the idea of a facility built for the 21st century. Such a facility should incorporate all the latest technologies in material reclamation, waste mitigation and be an example of how to manage a waste stream that encourages and requires more participation toward a sustainable solution.

Reduce, Reuse, Recycle should be promoted to the local population and expected of any of the potential 10 other counties for which this is being considered a super site, in a serious way. This combined with waste segregation, modern methods of disposal, diversion of recyclables as a resource as well as to include self sufficiency planning for the use of captured methane in the future.

I have seen no evidence of a serious effort in the central Texas area to promote sustainability or the installation of modern facilities such as a material recovery facility to require diversion of recyclables from being landfilled. The fact the State of Texas still operates in a manner that enables the propagation of this outdated option without requiring in tandem solutions to reduce waste is very troubling to me.

Much of the local population is therefore alarmed at the idea they will have to endure the massive stink, huge 150 foot hills of trash, strew litter along the perimeter, the heavy traffic (road conditions), noise pollution, light pollution, ground water problems, additional presence of predatory and destructive wild life and other VERY local environmental impacts. These are the same reasons the Lorena, Woodway, and Speegleville population fought with WACO over expanding the existing landfill site. I find it interesting they were successful fighting an existing landfill site expansion vs my local neighboring population fighting to stop a new landfill from going in next door.

In closing, I will reaffirm my support for a modern solution to this problem, but I cannot support ANY outdated, unimproved, last century method of dealing with our garbage. It will only lead to problems for our children and their children. We should ALL expect better and build better.

Thank you for your sincere consideration.

- ✓ Johnny Stout and Family – Gwendalyn Gebhardt, Simon Gebhardt, Eleanor Gebhardt, Margaret Stout, ✓
- ✓ Victoria Stout, Beverly Coryell ✓

mwj

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, August 31, 2018 10:58 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: debbie@wedgwoodbc.org <debbie@wedgwoodbc.org>
Sent: Wednesday, August 29, 2018 2:47 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Debbie Gillette

E-MAIL: debbie@wedgwoodbc.org

COMPANY: Wedgwood Baptist Church

ADDRESS: 5601 WALLA AVE USA
FORT WORTH TX 76133-2513

PHONE: 8172927139

FAX:

COMMENTS: My husband and I have bought land that had been in my family for over 100 years. The property at the interesection of Highway 31 and HRC 3272 is a registered state historical site as well, that commemorates the historical values of the state of Texas. Today I recieved word that Waco plans to use the acerage across the street for a dump for Waco. They own a site in Waco. They need to keep their trash in their own city and no mess up the countryside of Hill County. We have invested our retirement money for our land there. Please stop thes people. Save our little bit of

heaven. We won't be able to sit outside without smelling it. To not be open and honest and keep it quiet until it was too late for a variance is deceitful. Please stop this. Debbie Gillette

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, August 30, 2018 9:38 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Gilletteranch@gmail.com <Gilletteranch@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 29, 2018 12:45 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MR Matt Gillette

E-MAIL: Gilletteranch@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 5821 TRAIL LAKE DR
FORT WORTH TX 76133-2734

PHONE: 8178468433

FAX:

COMMENTS: I just got word that Waco has plans to build a dump right across the street from my Ranch entrance. This has irritated me very much this land has been in the family since the early 1800s . We got the deed from Sam Houston my grandfather's friend. There is a historical marker on Highway 31 at Road 3272 . This land means a lot to my family and everybody in Mount calm . Why would we want Waco's trash when they have a dump when they can expand their own dump in their city. The part of the ranch my family owns we re-bought when it was sold out of the family without us knowing . We have spent countless time and money upgrading the ranch and enjoying the wildlife around and the

kw

peacefulness of Mount calm . Please do not allow Waco to trash our Beautiful land and landscape. I do not want a landfill in our backyard because they don't want waste in their city . Their slogan is keep Waco clean I guess They need to add let's Dump our waste in other cities .

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, August 29, 2018 3:59 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: chipgillette@hotmail.com <chipgillette@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 29, 2018 10:44 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: SGT Sherwood Merrill Gillette, JR

E-MAIL: chipgillette@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 5601 WALLA AVE chipgillette@hotmail.com
FORT WORTH TX 76133-2513

PHONE: 8179945695

FAX:

COMMENTS: I have just been informed by other land owners in Hill County that the City of Waco is moving to build their dump in Hill County in proximity of my family ranch. I would like to vehemently voice my displeasure and opposition to this move. The land my son, wife and I own is at 210 HCR 3272 which is directly across the road from a pending land sale that I understand will be included in this purposed future waste land. Our land is original land deeded and homesteaded by our family settlers in the 1840's. We were able to buy back into the family this 80 acres just about 6 years ago. This land mean much to our family and adjoining properties are also family land owned by other family members. We have

poured money into improving this property over the past years. The property at the interesection of Highway 31 and HRC 3272 is a registered state historical site as well, that commemorates the historical values of the state of Texas. Placing a dump, and access to the same, at this location is shameful and disrespectful of our State history. Waco has lost it's sense of decency and neighborly compassion in proposing to put their trash in someone else's yard. This is NOT the Texas way! And defames the concept of "Tejas" friendship. Waco needs not to Mess with other Texans in dealing with their garbage. As I understand, Waco has the ability to expand their currentl in house dump site and could very easily do so without dumping in and on other counties. I stand with thousands of citizens of Hill County, Limestone County, Mt. Calm, and the County Governments involved who are against this intrusion to our quality of life by the City of Waco. Waco has no right to pollute the surroundings counties land , water and air. I urge you to disallow this needless destruction of the long standing rural quality of life that is so treasured by the citizens of Texas and more specific, of Hill County.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, September 18, 2018 11:39 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: sgraham1965@yahoo.com <sgraham1965@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 18, 2018 9:09 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Shirley Graham

E-MAIL: sgraham1965@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1883 BAYS RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1103

PHONE: 2547228097

FAX:

COMMENTS: I oppose to put a landfill at this site. There are many concerns such as the intersection on Hwy 31 there have many accidents and fatalities, this highway is not engineered to handle the traffic of big trucks, also this land has known to have bald eagle nest and there have been Indian artifacts found, which needs to be studied more, the water flow is also an issue, as well as many wild hogs roam this land. Its also adjacent to a cemetery. I truly believe this is not a location to put a landfill.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 1, 2018 10:24 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: rodpriff999@gmail.com <rodpriff999@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 29, 2018 1:12 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Rodger D Griffin

E-MAIL: rodpriff999@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 598 SOMMERFELD DR
WACO TX 76705-5584

PHONE: 2547440885

FAX:

COMMENTS: Proposed landfill will eventually leach in Tehuacana Creek leading to Brazos River. Please take this into consideration for our wildlife, fish etc. Alzk our children and grandchildren's future

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 8, 2018 8:55 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: nick9050@yahoo.com <nick9050@yahoo.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 6, 2018 10:36 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Nicholas D Grill

E-MAIL: nick9050@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 23 TROUT LN
FREEPORT TX 77541-7914

PHONE: 2543663532

FAX:

COMMENTS: My wife grew up in Axtell and we have been looking for property to potentially move back. The proposed landfill is a major deterrent for my family. I don't know that a non residents opinion holds much weight, but I can't imagine the negative impact a landfill for another city would have on this small family town.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 1, 2018 10:26 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: awildone@wildblue.net <awildone@wildblue.net>
Sent: Saturday, September 29, 2018 2:26 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MAJ Thomas Louis Guest

E-MAIL: awildone@wildblue.net

COMPANY: Guest Land and Cattle Company

ADDRESS: 318 WILDBIRD LN
AXTELL TX 76624-1215

PHONE: 2543665242

FAX:

COMMENTS: Transparency and openness are definitely not a part of the way that Waco Mayor or the Waco City Council conducts city government business, given the way the citizens and the leaders of the counties of McLennan, Hill and Limestone learned of the Waco Landfill when surveyors at the site informed some of the citizens; not the Mayor or Waco City Council. My First objection to the proposed Landfill is that Waco should not be applying for this permit given this is supposedly a "Regional Landfill" physically impacting the Counties of McLennan, Hill and Limestone. It would seem that the City of Waco is exceeding its authority. Why? A "Regional Landfill" request should fall under the authority of the

counties physically impacted by the site of the Landfill. The County Commissioners should be the ones asking for the permit and supporting the permit issuance. However, it should be noted two of the three counties impacted have passed resolutions opposing the landfill. McLennan County Precinct 2 Commissioner, Lester Gibson, entered a motion to side against the proposed Landfill; the resolution failed to be seconded. Another reason for my opposing the Landfill is an environmental issue. First the Landfill will impact the flood control program. How? By filling a number of mini-lakes and tanks which will result in increased run off into the surrounding waterways and they could carry contamination. The Landfill will lie within the watershed of both Williams and Tehucana Creeks. In the event there is contamination, the Brazos River would be affected and Williams Creek enters Tehucana Creek and Tehucana Creek enters the Brazos. A side note; the farmers around Tehucana Creek use its water for irrigation of crops. Transportation becomes a large issue if the permit is approved. It has been said and I can't really substantiate, but meets logical reasoning: upward of 17 counties will be using the Landfill and upwards to 400 trucks delivering trash to the Landfill each day. Two things here: first and obviously, it will affect the flow of traffic in the area. Second, the impact on the DOT budget will be significant given the road base needed to handle upwards of 400 trucks a day. A final reason I oppose the Landfill deals with mercenary incentives. Waco currently has upward of 12 Counties using it Landfill. Logic tells me if their Landfill is becoming full; drop the counties however that would result in a loss of revenue. But, with the Axtell Landfill the City of Waco will be able to incorporate more counties into their Landfills which would result in an increase in revenue. The City of Waco will say they are working to help the citizens of Waco and upward to ? counties. However, looking at the initiation of the Axtell landfill from an unbiased perspective, it appears the underlying objective of this permit and of the Axtell Landfill is to garnish more money for the City of Waco.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2018 10:11 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: ruralhandfam@gmail.com <ruralhandfam@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, October 9, 2018 1:51 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Brian Hand

E-MAIL: ruralhandfam@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 10185 ELK RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1552

PHONE: 2548630395

FAX:

COMMENTS: I oppose the landfill for the following reasons: 1. Farmland/ranchland around the site could be contaminated. People depend on their crops/livestock to support their family. Lower yields, poor water, and death rates in livestock could be devastating to their livelihood. 2. Wildlife. As you have seen numerous times, the best land for animals has been utilized for other sources. Mainly subdivisions. There is only so many places they can go. Once the land is gone, it's gone. They don't make it any more. 3. The possibility of ground water contamination. There are 3 different creeks and a soil conservation lake in that area. 4. Loss of tax revenue. Axtell ISD is a small District that depends on rural

mw

taxes. There is not a lot of commercial property in that area. Approval could take away a huge tax base that currently is used to pay for teachers and take care of our school and educate our children. 5. Water. If I understand correctly, to run the operation, it will need a good water source. Our aquifer is already running low and short because of the almighty dollar. Sanderson Farms takes more in one day than our community uses in several months. Waco already wants to charge us for more "surface water". Will our small community have to support the cost of that for this proposed site? Will we be paying for water for a landfill that most of the trash is coming from Waco? 6. Traffic. The roads that intersect this area are not made for trash trucks. They are already dangerous for normal traffic. TXDOT has tried to make it better, but accidents still occur, some fatal. Please don't increase the odds of making the roads more unsafe for our children. 7. I have lived in the country my whole life. I choose to do this because I want my open space. I want to see fields of green, hay pastures, cattle, corn fields and wheat fields. I like to drink water from the faucet and the thought of that diminishing for myself and my children concerns me. Water contamination, less land for crops/livestock/wildlife, and let's not forget how much trash will be scattered across the county. Everyone has followed a truck, and seen trash fly out of it. Who do you think will have to clean up that trash? I'm sure it won't be a representative from the landfill or the City of Waco. Those that are concerned want to keep their community the way it is and has been. Again, that is why we live here. Please help us retain our standard of living and vote against this permit.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, October 5, 2018 2:15 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: dhand03@gmail.com <dhand03@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, October 5, 2018 1:33 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Dawn Hand

E-MAIL: dhand03@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 10185 ELK RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1552

PHONE: 2548630395

FAX:

COMMENTS: I oppose this landfill for the following reasons: 1. The area around the property in question is surrounded by multiple ranches and thousands of acres in farmland/ranchland. If these farmers/ranchers experience the contaminant effects of the landfill to their crops, water, soil, and/or livestock, this will drastically reduce not only the yield of viable agricultural resources in McLennan and Limestone Counties, it will also directly result in destruction and devastation of family's livelihoods for generations to come. 2. There are habitats for many species within the woods, creeks, and water sources on the proposed property, some of which are endangered. Please help these animals survive

by allowing them to keep their habitats. The City of Waco promises to keep a large buffer zone around the landfill to help with this problem. But, their promises mean nothing. They also promised the landowners wanting to buy close to the existing landfill that they would not expand the landfill on the property already owned by the City. However, once the homes were built around this property, that is the first thing they tried to do. 3. Three different creeks and a soil conservation lake all intersect either nearby or on the property. There is a GREAT risk for groundwater contamination, which would cause many problems for the surrounding landowners as well as people/communities downstream. 4. There is a government owned easement for the soil conservation lake, and a FEMA Flood Zone A floodplain on the property. Again, the risk for groundwater contamination is GREAT. 5. Axtell ISD, which is the school district for most of the land in question, is not a rich district. We use all of the property tax we receive to run our schools and pay our teachers. The approval of this large tract of land as a landfill will remove a huge portion of the school's tax base when the property becomes tax-exempt. Please do not punish our children by approving this permit. 6. The intersections of County Line Road and Highway 84 or Highway 31 are already very dangerous. There have been multiple accidents there, some with fatalities. These intersections occur at areas on both highways that have hills prior to entering the intersection in either direction. While TXDOT has tried to make the intersections more visible by putting up flashing lights and/or rumble strips, accidents still occur. Adding large trash trucks to the traffic will only make matters worse and the roads more unsafe for us and our children. 7. Part of the reason that we choose to live in the country is the beauty of the land around us. We also have drinking water that tastes like Fiji bottled water right out of the faucet. The possibility that a landfill, put there by a governmental entity that does not even represent us, makes me physically ill. I cannot stand the thought of our water supply being contaminated. Nor can I stand the thought of driving home on the highway and seeing nothing but trash in the ditches. We have all followed garbage trucks at some point in time and they all lose trash as they go down the road. Who is going to pick that up? The truck driver? The citizens of the City of Waco? The City Council that doesn't represent anyone in our area and doesn't care to listen to our concerns? Our environment is clean and enjoyed by many. Again, it's why we live here. Please help us retain our standard of living and vote against this permit. Thank you for your time.

msw
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, November 20, 2018 2:25 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: jordan_hand@baylor.edu <jordan_hand@baylor.edu>
Sent: Tuesday, November 20, 2018 11:51 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Jordan Hand

E-MAIL: jordan_hand@baylor.edu

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 10185 ELK RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1552

PHONE: 2546409138

FAX:

COMMENTS: I oppose this landfill for the following reasons: 1. As a college student that has grown up in this area and plans to remain here, I love the opportunities that living in the country gives me. When you walk outside, the air smells clean and fresh. There are wild animals of all types living with us. We see jackrabbits and cottontails, hawks and owls, deer and numerous other animals at any given time of the day or night. It's peaceful without much traffic noise and hardly any lights so the stars shine extra bright at night. Could you imagine going from this environment to one where you smell garbage every day and are inundated with loud, big noises from all of the garbage trucks? 2. When my parents

built our house, they had soil samples taken to see what type of slab would be best. The report came back showing that the soil moves 4 to 5 inches between wet and dry conditions. They had to pay 4 times the price for their slab as compared to what is done in the City. The City of Waco has repeatedly said that they will not have to put anything extra into the lining of the landfill in our area and it will be okay. I guess we are just supposed to trust them? These are the same people that hid the purchase of the land as long as they could from the public. This is also an entity that does not have any representation for our area at all. How can we trust them? They are not looking out for our best interests. 3. The area around the property in question is surrounded by multiple ranches and thousands of acres in farmland/ranchland. If these farmers/ranchers experience the contaminant effects of the landfill to their crops, water, soil, and/or livestock, this will drastically reduce not only the yield of viable agricultural resources in McLennan and Limestone Counties, it will also directly result in destruction and devastation of family's livelihoods for generations to come. 4. There are endangered species living in the area where the City wants to put the landfill. Please help these animals survive by allowing them to keep their habitats. The City of Waco promises to keep a large buffer zone around the landfill to help with this problem. But, their promises mean nothing. They also promised the landowners wanting to buy close to the existing landfill that they would not expand the landfill on the property already owned by the City. However, once the homes were built around this property, that is the first thing they tried to do. 5. Three different creeks and a soil conservation lake all intersect either nearby or on the property. There is a GREAT risk for groundwater contamination, which would cause many problems for the surrounding landowners as well as people/communities downstream. 6. There is a government owned easement for the soil conservation lake, and a FEMA Flood Zone A floodplain on the property. Again, the risk for groundwater contamination is GREAT. 7. Axtell ISD, which is the school district for most of the land in question, is not a rich district. This school, that I attended from kindergarten through 12th grade, uses all of the money they have to hire excellent teachers that prepared me for college. In order for the school to continue preparing their students, they need to retain those tax dollars. The approval of this large tract of land as a landfill will remove a huge portion of the school's tax base when the property becomes tax-exempt. Please do not punish the children in this school district by approving this permit. 8. The intersections of County Line Road and Highway 84 or Highway 31 are already very dangerous. There have been multiple accidents there, some with fatalities. These intersections occur at areas on both highways that have hills prior to entering the intersection in either direction. While TXDOT has tried to make the intersections more visible by putting up flashing lights and/or rumble strips, accidents still occur. Adding large trash trucks to the traffic will only make matters worse and the roads more unsafe for us. 9. We currently have drinking water that tastes like Fiji bottled water right out of the faucet. The possibility that a landfill, put there by a governmental entity that does not even represent us, could cause contamination to our water source makes me physically ill. I also cannot stand the thought of driving home on the highway and seeing nothing but trash in the ditches. We have all followed garbage trucks at some point in time and they all lose trash as they go down the road. Who is going to pick that up? The truck driver? The citizens of the City of Waco? The City Council that doesn't represent anyone in our area and doesn't care to listen to our concerns? Our environment is clean and enjoyed by many. Again, it's why we live here. Please help us retain our standard of living and vote against this permit.

msw
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, October 2, 2018 1:31 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Norma.jean2008@hotmail.com <Norma.jean2008@hotmail.com>
Sent: Monday, October 1, 2018 2:36 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Norma Jean Hand

E-MAIL: Norma.jean2008@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1475 S VICHA RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1555

PHONE: 2547231634

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am against City of Waco placing a landfill in the Axtell area. I believe they could find a more suitable site.

msw

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 11:37 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Voiceofasoul@hotmail.com <Voiceofasoul@hotmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 3:02 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Justin Harris

E-MAIL: Voiceofasoul@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 363 HOMER YOUNG LN
AXTELL TX 76624-1306

PHONE: 2548635260

FAX:

COMMENTS: To whom it may concern. Please understand that the proposed use of land in the Axtell area as a landfill is unacceptable on a number of fronts. I, for one, have serious concerns as to to environmental impact of such zoning and use. The addition of a solid waste dump could create significant negative consequences to a bustling wildlife population (deer, hog, turkey, etc.). Potential waste runoff is a concern as well, especially given the frequency of flooding/standing water in the proposed area. On a more personal, but no less important note, I fear that the air quality in the surrounding area will be greatly impacted by utilization of the property as a landfill. There is also concern about the profoundly

negative effect a landfill will have on property values in and around the area. Many people purchased and homesteaded land in the immediate vicinity of the proposed landfill with the understanding that their property would increase in value as a major investment toward retirement or any number of other major life circumstances. To drastically alter or even destroy those plans is a garish disregard for representing the will of the people of this community. I implore you to consider other less-invasive means to dispose of waste and to continue to serve the will of the people and the dignity they deserve.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:13 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: shanehawkins1280@hotmail.com <shanehawkins1280@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 6:40 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Shane H Hawkins

E-MAIL: shanehawkins1280@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1202 LCR 102
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3600

PHONE: 2547495876

FAX:

COMMENTS: As a life long resident of the peaceful and wonderful area, I would hate to see the farms, ranches, homes, human life, and wildlife harmed. Below are some of the major concerns: • Leachates o Cause severe contamination of drinking water o Cause severe contamination of well water o Death or disease in people • Air Pollutants o Death or disease in people o Disease or Death of plants o Disease or Death of wildlife o Disease or Death of cattle • Soil Conservation Lake o Dam failures o Contamination • Flooding of the area could cause o Contamination in farm land soil o Contamination of crops o Contamination of surface water o Disease or Death of plants o Disease or Death of wildlife o

Disease or Death of cattle • Overall Ecosystem effect o Destroy habitats for turkey and deer o Destroy the habitats for aquatic life o Destroy the area for red-tail hawk migrations

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:18 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Trina_dell@yahoo.com <Trina_dell@yahoo.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:04 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Trina Hawkins

E-MAIL: Trina_dell@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1202 LCR 102
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3600

PHONE: 2544856339

FAX:

COMMENTS: Me and my family live right off of CR 3272, near the proposed landfill site. In a world full of new buildings and roads it is a real shame that a beautiful piece of land would be destroyed in order to put a several county landfill on it. Not to mention so close to a soil conservation lake, so many acres of farm land, and in between two small communities with schools. There are already several accidents on this fairly new Highway 31, the addition of several trash trucks would only increase fatalities in this area and it would also be costly to repair the damages these trucks would cause with the high volume of travel. Hill and Limestone counties have voted NO on this landfill. I don't think it

13

would be fair to those counties to have to pay for the repairs and repercussion this landfill will have on this area. I know we are only one family but our hopes are that with each one family that makes a stand we can save something beautiful and be heard. Thank you for your time.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:31 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: tlhaynes918@gmail.com <tlhaynes918@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 8:24 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Trisha Haynes

E-MAIL: tlhaynes918@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 163 HCR 3255
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3181

PHONE: 2542517067

FAX:

COMMENTS: My concern for the landfill is the quality of air considering my Boys are already having breathing problems. The stench would be another, and the disgusting appearance of such Landfill. We just bought our house out here and would not have done so if we knew a Landfill would be placed out here. The land is Beautiful and that's why we chose this area. And I'm concerned our property value will go down and that's disappointing because our value has actually gone up over the last year especially with the hard work, blood, sweat, tears and hard earned money and now it could all be wasted.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 9:05 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: zachhebbe@gmail.com <zachhebbe@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 9:52 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MR Zachary Tyler Hebbe

E-MAIL: zachhebbe@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 886 FM 339
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3129

PHONE: 2542182518

FAX:

COMMENTS: we shouldn't be dumping the trash & problems on the low income country folk of axtell and mt calm!!

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:41 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: jennylynnhogan@gmail.com <jennylynnhogan@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 3:35 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Jenny Hogan

E-MAIL: jennylynnhogan@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1154 HURST RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1364

PHONE: 2547152467

FAX:

COMMENTS: I do not support the request to place Waco Landfill in Axtell Texas. It will harm all wildlife and water quality in this area!

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 3:30 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: skhogan98@aol.com <skhogan98@aol.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 3:01 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Kelly Hogan

E-MAIL: skhogan98@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1727 LCR 124
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3559

PHONE: 2547099648

FAX:

COMMENTS: I oppose the landfill in McLennan and Limestone Counties. It is next to a cemetery where I have family buried. The proposed site has eagles on it., Many people have property that backs up to it. The road is not safe for big trucks traveling on a daily basis. The intersections at 31 and 84 are already known for many accidents. This would be worse.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2018 10:19 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Hogannicole15@yahoo.com <Hogannicole15@yahoo.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 10, 2018 7:27 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Nicole Hogan

E-MAIL: Hogannicole15@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 2935 HIGHWAY 31
AXTELL TX 76624-1623

PHONE: 2547153519

FAX:

COMMENTS: City of Waco has decided to place a landfill in our small town. We live a few miles from the proposed landfill sight. It is my understanding that having a landfill close by makes the air quality go down as my mother and I both have asthma as well as allergies this location seriously concerns me for our continued health at the location we have lived for 30 years. At the same time we also live on the highway where the city of Waco trash trucks will be traveling, Highway 31 already sees a high volume of traffic so in addition to what we already have we are now faced with

dealing with the additional traffic and smell that comes along with it. We ask that the TECQ please look into and evaluate the idea of placing a landfill where the city of Waco has chosen. Thank you.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:49 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: bayleehollingsworth@gmail.com <bayleehollingsworth@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 4:12 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Baylee Hollingsworth

E-MAIL: bayleehollingsworth@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 6642 OLD MEXIA RD
WACO TX 76705-4932

PHONE: 2543156429

FAX:

COMMENTS: It is unethical for a county to dump their trash into another county! Very unjust.

20

TCEQ Public Meeting Form

August 15, 2019

The City of Waco Municipal Solid Waste Permit Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Lacy Hollingsworth

Mailing Address: 1303 Retreat Center Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Axtell, TX Zip: 76624

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: lacy.hollingsworth@gmail.com

Phone Number: 254-722-3158

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No

If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

MW

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 9:03 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400
Attachments: Flood Image Permit #2400.pdf

From: lacy.hollingsworth@gmail.com <lacy.hollingsworth@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 9:24 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Lacy Witt Hollingsworth

E-MAIL: lacy.hollingsworth@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1303 RETREAT CENTER RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1644

PHONE: 2547223158

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am concerned about the wealth of natural resources on this property, including endangered species and our water sources. Three creeks, horse creek, packwood creek, and williams creek, all intersect on or near this property at the soil conservation lake. A portion of this lake is on the property in question. Our groundwater supply is also in danger due to lechate from the landfill into our underground aquifers. All of our local water supply companies rely on this aquifer for water. This property has also been prone to flooding. In 2015, over 100 acres of the land in question was

MW

under water due to flooding. I have a picture of a friend of mine whose property shared the fence with the proposed landfill property on horseback near this fence (which I have attached). The water nearly reached the top of the horse's back. This would be an environmental NIGHTMARE if a landfill were placed on the property. A portion of this property is located within FEMA Flood Zone A, not to mention potential involvement by the USDA, and State Water and Soil Conservation board due to the soil conservation lake and easements located on the property. Traffic Concerns: According to TX DOT records, there have been 16 crashes at the TK Pkwy/Hwy 31 intersection, including fatalities, and 37 motorists injured at that intersection since 2016. TK Parkway is a very narrow road with many dips and bumps. There have been many one-car accidents on that road, especially in larger, wider vehicles. More than one large truck has been flipped and totaled on that road in the past year due to the narrow roads and tight bridges over creeks. It is highly likely that this could happen with city trucks as well. Other Concerns: TK Cemetery, a site with a Texas historical marker, is encircled by the land that the city council is considering for purchase tonight. Billington Cemetery is only a few miles away. Families have buried their loved ones in these cemeteries for generations with no idea that a landfill might be placed so near, greatly disrespecting their families' final resting places. In addition, the area around the property in question is surrounded by multiple ranches and thousands of acres in ranchland. If these ranchers experience the contaminant effects of the landfill to their crops, water, soil, and/or livestock, this will drastically reduce not only the yield of viable agricultural resources in McLennan and Limestone Counties, it will also directly result in decreased profits for the farmers. This will devastate generations of families who will, in turn, seek costly legal action against the city for the destruction of their families' livelihoods.



Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, October 19, 2018 11:16 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: tahave0819@gmail.com <tahave0819@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, October 19, 2018 10:51 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Tammy Honey

E-MAIL: tahave0819@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 212 CALVERY ST
WACO TX 76705-3475

PHONE: 2543498872

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please do not place a landfill in Axtell, TX that would be contracted out to other counties! It would be bad to even have ONE there to serve only McLennan county! Please do not invade the space of this close-nit community and stink up this beautiful piece of Waco's surrounding areas. Waco should treasure this area and work to preserve this uniqueness instead of using it for a dumping ground for others.

mw

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 19, 2018 4:08 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: robbiedhorn@yahoo.com <robbiedhorn@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 18, 2018 3:53 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Robbie Horn

E-MAIL: robbiedhorn@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 706 HOMER YOUNG LN
AXTELL TX 76624-1376

PHONE: 2547154294

FAX:

COMMENTS: I realize that we have to have a landfill somewhere to put our trash in but the site chosen here is a very poor decision in my opinion. There is land for sale adjacent to landfill 1646A that in my opinion would be more suitable for this use. It is a lot closer to Waco & would save resources & cause a lot less of pollution by not having to travel as far to dispose of trash. To me it is a wiser decision to keep the landfills in one area as close as possible so we are not ruining more valuable farm land. Also the methane gas that the landfills produce can be of greater use if they are all in one area. I have worked at the City of Waco landfill for several years in the past. I know for a fact that the City of Waco are not

good landfill stewards. With my personal hands on experience, I have seen where upper management will let things deteriorate to where the city receives violations from the TCEQ. I do not want these things to happen in a area right by where I have chosen to live for the rest of my life. I was working at the City of Waco Landfill when the Landfill Administrator sued the Public Works Director for age discrimination. I watched the Public Works director intentionally make the landfill fail state inspections. All of this was under the supervision of Wiley Stem III who is now the City Manager of Waco and the person that has signed the application permit for this landfill. Also Wiley Stem III has signed several fines that the TCEQ has issued to the City of Waco for the current Landfill that they are operating now 948A. Some of these violations are for letting contaminated water run off site into Texas streams & waterways. Also fined for not properly covering the trash daily. I will speak for my neighbors by saying that we do not want this in our peaceful clean country neighborhood. Waco also has some land purchased right by landfill 948A that would be more suitable than permit #2400. Waco also has other area along FM 3400. There is abandoned pits that have been mined of all the natural resources & are a hazard to humans. There are signs posted that say open pits stay away. These are adjacent to several of the closed City of Waco Landfills out in the area. I ask you to look deeper into this application & instead of ruining some good clean country farming land to keep the landfill in the municipal area. There is a lot more that I want to say but I will be involved in the public meetings and plan to address my concerns in very detail.

27

TCEQ Public Meeting Form August 15, 2019

The City of Waco Municipal Solid Waste Permit Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Vicki Horn

Mailing Address: 706 Homer Young

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Axtell Zip: _____

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: _____

Phone Number: _____

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No
If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

ms

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 7, 2018 8:49 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Jennifer.hromadka@aol.com <Jennifer.hromadka@aol.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 9:38 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Jennifer Hromadka

E-MAIL: Jennifer.hromadka@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 900 W SOMERS LN
AXTELL TX 76624-1171

PHONE: 2547090584

FAX:

COMMENTS: This proposed site is in a flood plain, there's Bald Eagles nesting on the land, Indian artifacts and a cemetery rests adjacent to the land. Placing a landfill at said property is a very dangerous idea due to the traffic issue. Please do not issue a permit to the City of Waco for this site. The wellbeing of the inhabitants near and around this area will be in jeopardy. The runoff water will become toxic and unsafe for livestock.

Marisa Weber

From: Mike Hughes <hughes.mk1956@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, September 21, 2018 12:51 PM
To: ac
Subject: TCEQ Permit #2400

To Whom it may concern,

I hope this email will find its way to the proper individuals in the process of permitting Waco Landfill Site #2400 on TK Parkway in Axtell, TX. I have been a resident of McLennan County for many years. I do not live as close as some of the families in Axtell, TX to the proposed landfill site but, I do feel just as effected and do sympathize with what these people are going through.

Let me first start off by saying I applaud you (TCEQ) for what you stand for and what you do for the residents in Texas on a daily basis. Growing up very close to the proposed property I can tell you I questioned how much thought went in to purchasing the original site (Prior to the additional purchase). Growing up I have been on this particular plot of land (as I knew the adjacent neighbors to the property) many times. My first reason to question the proposed site is the amount of water that I have personally witnessed that accumulates throughout 80% of this property. I have pictures at the end of the spillway dam (Located 200 yards from proposed sites entrance off TK Parkway) that are several feet in depth. This was just two short years ago. This entire property is a huge waterway. I know you are well versed in this but, just look at the FEMA zones which are labeled flood zone "A". I can assure you unless witnessed the watershed is very deceiving on the amount of water running through this property. Therefore, when I hear City of Waco wanted this particular property I was shocked when I heard landfill for the simple reason of flooding and the "Natural watershed" of where its located.

I hope as a TCEQ team in permitting this property you take this into consideration.

City of Waco has the funds to buy the property, buy the resources, buy the "people" for the sake of getting their trash as far away as possible from Waco City Limits. All I ask, out of upmost respect that that you please take this into consideration and the effects that this will have on not only this piece of property but, the surrounding properties that relies on the watershed from this property. There is a drone video of this property that I hope you guys can review to see the actual amount of creeks and watershed that run throughout to the Conservation lake. (If you would like this I can locate and share with you) I really appreciate your time in reading my concern and although it may not be easy fighting against City of Waco I do believe the fight will be in permitting this piece of property when you guys truly start testing.

Thanks again for your time,
McLennan County Resident

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 9:46 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

PM

From: lakehappy2009@hotmail.com <lakehappy2009@hotmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 8:02 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: David Harris Hurst

E-MAIL: lakehappy2009@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1104 HURST RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1364

PHONE: 2546444752

FAX:

COMMENTS: I left out that I request A Public Meeting on the subject of Waco landfill in my area of McLennon County thanks.

MW

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:28 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: lakehappy2009@hotmail.com <lakehappy2009@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 9:58 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: David Hurst

E-MAIL: lakehappy2009@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1104 HURST RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1364

PHONE: 2546444752

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am a land owner in McLennon county within 5 miles of this proposed site, I strongly stand against having a landfill here. My grandparents settled land very close to this site , I am 3rd generation on this land . It is a beautiful part of our country, we really want to keep it like this . It has abundant wildlife, Eagles have been seen there , endangered species , also has a watershed lake , The Indians once made it their home . Please help keep it beautiful for our kids & Grandkids & future generations Thanks for hearing our pleas.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 2:14 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Lakehappy2009@hotmail.com <Lakehappy2009@hotmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 10:56 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: David Hurst

E-MAIL: Lakehappy2009@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1104 HURST RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1364

PHONE: 2548635366

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please do not approve this , the land is so pretty . McLennan & other counties do not want Wacos waste on this site.

mw

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 7, 2018 8:50 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: hurst2000@hotmail.com <hurst2000@hotmail.com>
Sent: Friday, September 7, 2018 5:46 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Helen Jo Hurst

E-MAIL: hurst2000@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1104 HURST RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1364

PHONE: 2548635366

FAX:

COMMENTS: Endangered wildlife, cemetery, low water supply, tearing up county roads, lowering property value

MW

13

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: HEATH IVY

Mailing Address: 1645 W Somers Ln

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: ARK TX Zip: 76624

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: haivy@1791.com

Phone Number: 254 624 7709

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No

If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

HW

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 9:43 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Honda_chickee@yahoo.com <Honda_chickee@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 9:18 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM:

NAME: MRS Trisha Jenkins

E-MAIL: Honda_chickee@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 572 W JORDAN AVE
CLOVIS CA 93611-7161

PHONE: 8315245002

FAX:

COMMENTS: This landfill will distroy peoples lives and health while being so close to families and their homes. Build it further away. Waco doesn't need another huge landfill.

Handwritten initials: MW

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:02 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Kassidi.s.johnson@gmail.com <Kassidi.s.johnson@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 8:44 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Kassidi Johnson

E-MAIL: Kassidi.s.johnson@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1498 W SOMERS LN
AXTELL TX 76624-1177

PHONE: 2548559697

FAX:

COMMENTS: I believe TCEQ needs to visit this site and conduct their own research on the area. This is a very rural area that does not have the ability to support something like this. There is also a conservation lake and endangered wildlife.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 1:08 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

PM

From: starlakj@gmail.com <starlakj@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 11:46 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Starla Johnson

E-MAIL: starlakj@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1017 WOODCOCK DR
ROBINSON TX 76706-5434

PHONE: 2543005248

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting to discuss this matter please. The Proposed permit will affect all the natural resources in this region.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 7, 2018 8:51 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Starlakj@gmail.com <Starlakj@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, September 7, 2018 6:58 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM:

NAME: Starla Johnson

E-MAIL: Starlakj@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1017 WOODCOCK DR
ROBINSON TX 76706-5434

PHONE: 2543005248

FAX:

COMMENTS: I oppose the permitting of this site for a Landfill. The acreage in question is not suitable to hold a Landfill nor the bi-products that are released from one. I urge the TECQ to mandate environmental studies be completed before voting on permitting this site as a Landfill.

MW

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

29

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Patrick Ka Henbach

Mailing Address: 4396 TK PKWY

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Acton TX Zip: 76624

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: _____

Phone Number: _____

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No
If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

mu

msw
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 2:31 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: cheryIndoug@yahoo.com <cheryIndoug@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 8:29 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Cheryl King

E-MAIL: cheryIndoug@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

**ADDRESS: 510 E FARRAR ST
GROESBECK TX 76642-1516**

PHONE: 2542654533

FAX:

**COMMENTS: As a homeowner/taxpayer in Limestone County I stand opposed to the proposed Landfill. Permit #2400
Sincerely, Cheryl King**

msw

MSW
112581

Lisa Kiphen
1145 County Road 130
Gatesville, TX 76528

REVIEWED

October 11, 2018

OCT 15 2018

By Dea

2018 OCT 12 PM 2:47
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE
TEXAS COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105
TCEQ
PO Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I am writing this letter to express concerns regarding the **City of Waco Landfill – Permit #2400**. This is an absurd attempt to ruin the lifestyles of the families that live in Axtell and surrounding communities of the property purchased by the City of Waco.

Placing a landfill on this property will negatively affect the quality of groundwater currently being supplied to residents for drinking and bathing. As you may be aware, Leachate pollution has been identified as a major threat to groundwater resources. Contamination places a substantial risk to local groundwater resource users and to the natural environment.

The property purchased by the City of Waco is pristine and is a natural ecosystem providing many benefits to that community. Its known benefits are wildlife habitats and scenic landscapes. Other benefits include watershed services and carbon storage.

The people living in Axtell, and surrounding communities, chose to live there for the quality of life and serene environment. A landfill would remove this style of living for them.

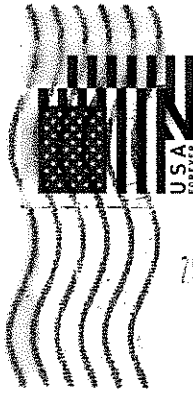
Please consider the impact on the community if this permit is approved. Non-approval of Permit #2400 submitted by the City of Waco is in the best interest of the people and the environment.

Restfully submitted,


Lisa Kiphen



Lisa Kiphen
1145 County Road 130
Gatesville, TX 76528



AUSTIN TX 787
RIO GRANDE DISTRICT
10 OCT 2018 PM 5 L

RECEIVED

OCT 12 2018

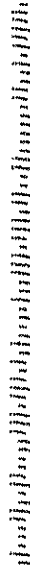
TCEQ MAIL CENTER
JR

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105
TCEQ
PO Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087

ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

OCT 12 2:47
OFFICE

78711-308787



MSW
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 13, 2018 8:43 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: tinak4916@gmail.com <tinak4916@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 11, 2018 9:22 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Tina Klanika

E-MAIL: tinak4916@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 176 HCR 3259
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3174

PHONE: 2544242823

FAX:

COMMENTS: I would like to comment on the impact a landfill on this site would make on our community. We do not have an abundance of resources and the burden of this landfill would fall into our meager budgets. FM 939/TK Parkway is in bad shape without extra construction vehicles and garbage trucks. The Volunteer fire department has 11 men in Mount Calm and Leroy/Axtell has just a few more. The water systems in this area are from aquifers and are being quickly depleted as more people are building and moving into the area. Several families live near the proposed site. The impact on the children isn't fully known, but we live in the country and our children play outside and enjoy exploring creeks.

MSW

Creeks that may have pollution from a landfill because there isn't a guarantee that contamination won't happen. These are just a few of my concerns. Thank you.

msw
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:14 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

PM

From: jwtk1@yahoo.com <jwtk1@yahoo.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 5:03 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MR Tracy Kline

E-MAIL: jwtk1@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 2589 Kirkland Hill Road
Axtell TX 76624

PHONE: 2547322824

FAX:

COMMENTS: Comments here and backed up on the attached Word document: I'm writing to express my deep concerns regarding the proposed landfill the City of Waco would like to open in Axtell (Permit #2400) and to which I am vehemently opposed. I am requesting a public meeting with TCEQ to discuss this application. I hold many concerns: Having operated a bulldozer on a landfill I'm well aware of the issues the environment and nearby residents face. The proposed location for this site is, by the City of Waco's own statement, the worst of all those looked at not only for soil type, but its location and environmental impact. From an environmental standpoint I would like to point out there are a

msw

minimum of 2 major water flows on and/or near the site. These flow into Soil Conservation Service Site 19 as well as continue south supplying the aquifer, various farms, and wildlife. Even with land sealing and barrier protection the soil type in this area is a cause for extreme concern as the barriers will have a high probability of being breached and thus causing seepage into the surrounding soil and aquifer. Wildlife is another major concern. The proud symbol of this great nation, the American Bald Eagle uses this area for nesting. If that is not enough cause for concern there are deer, bobcats, and cougars living in this area among the larger animals. Another area that gives pause to this site location is a combination of wildlife and public safety. The location of this landfill sees a high number of vehicle accidents. If allowed to open the increased traffic from vehicles hauling garbage and ones transporting dirt for coverage will create additional hazards and in all likelihood cause a number of accidents and more than likely fatalities. To add additional concern garbage attracts rodents as well as pests such as wild hogs. With this proposed site being so close to Hwy 31, a major transportation route, the probability of collisions with wild hogs increases dramatically as does the possibility of fatalities. Other concerns include property devaluation, noise pollution, dust and dirt from daily operations, to odors prevalent at all landfills. I respectfully ask that my concerns listed above be given serious consideration and again ask for a public meeting on this proposed landfill. Respectfully, Tracy Kline

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 8, 2018 8:51 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Vicki.Koen.vk@gmail.com <Vicki.Koen.vk@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 7, 2018 1:18 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Vicki Koen

E-MAIL: Vicki.Koen.vk@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1857 PAVELKA DR Waco
WACO TX 76705-5072

PHONE: 2546449556

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please deny this permit! Our wildlife and ground water are in dire jeopardy if allowed.

msw
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 8, 2018 8:52 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

PM

From: Rkolosci98@gmail.com <Rkolosci98@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 7, 2018 10:46 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Rebecca Kolosci

E-MAIL: Rkolosci98@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 3936 LAKE FELTON PKWY
WACO TX 76705-5026

PHONE: 2546448955

FAX:

COMMENTS: I currently live in my home which has a portion of tradinghouse lake that comes behind my home when the lake is full. I have three children and many animals. We love the lake and using it for family fun as well as fishing. I am not pleased about the purposes landfill in the areas around me due to the potential of it affected the wildlife and water in our area. The runoff potential is not something I would want my family exposed to. Also, over the many years we have lived here we have worked hard as a community to improve the lake to make a better place for families to

msw

enjoy. Please hold a meeting to discuss the purposes landfill. We don't want it here and fear what it will do to our living areas.

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

November 24, 2018

To: Office of the chief clerk, CCE

MC 105

P>O> Box 13087

Austin, Texas 78711

2018 NOV 29 PM 2:37

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

MSW
112581

REVIEWED
NOV 30 2018
By 

Re: Proposed permit #2400

The City of Waco wants to put in a landfill in Limestone and Hill Counties. The property was handled between lawyers so no one could find out about it. Waco says there is about 100 acres in Hill County. The courthouse says 197 acres in Hill County. Where are the other 100 acres. Also, Waco says the property was bought on September 4, 2018. This is not so. It was bought on August 7, 2018.

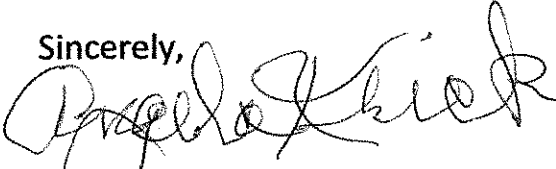
Neither Limestone nor Hill County residents want this to happen. Why should other counties have to put up with it? People have put their hopes and dreams in their homes to raise families or retire in the future.

Waco has a landfill in Lorena and they should be able to add on to it. This should not be our problem. It is Waco's problem.

What about water? What about ruining land? What about noise and smell?
What about property values?

This cannot be right. No one wants this except Waco. There isn't any advantage to anyone except Waco. Why does everyone have to change everything to suit Waco? Please help prevent the city of Waco from putting their landfill in Limestone or Hill Counties.

Sincerely,


Angie Krick

MSW

Infrastructure Improvements for Proposed Landfill Sites

	WHEEL Site 50 (TK Pkwy.)	LOSENA Site 57 (OLR)
Roadway Widening & Improvements	\$ 2,160,000	\$ 1,125,000
Drainage Improvements	\$ 449,888	-
Potable Water Supply	\$ 384,750	-
Wastewater Improvements (Off-Site)	-	-
Wastewater Improvements (On-Site)	\$ 27,000	\$ 82,500
Right-of-Way	\$ 118,125	-
	\$ 3,139,763	\$ 1,207,500
Total Project Cost	\$ 3,139,763	\$ 1,207,500

A map shows the site of a 502-acre tract the city of Waco may buy as a site for a new landfill.

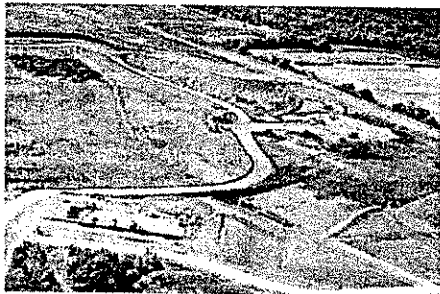
Staff graphic



Council punts on Old Lorena Road landfill vote

The Waco City Council is poised to approve a 502-acre tract near the intersection of State Highway 31 and TK Parkway for the site of a new landfill, an alternative site it already owns off Old Lorena Road.

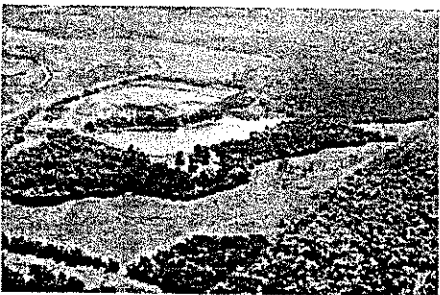
At a special meeting at 6 p.m. Tuesday, the council vote to spend \$1.8 million to buy the tract between Axtell and Mt. Calm on the McLennan-Limestone county line.



City to delay landfill vote until next year to cast wider net

The purchase could signal the end to a two-year struggle over the Old Lorena Road site near Highway 84, though rural neighbors of the TK Parkway site also vowing opposition, and that site will require further testing and study.

“I think it is the most viable site we’ve seen other than Old Lorena Road,” Waco Mayor Kyle Deaver told the Tribune-Herald late Friday. “The other sites we looked at were all either farther away, which would cause greater expense, or they had significant problems with them. Yes, I do feel like this is a good, viable site.”

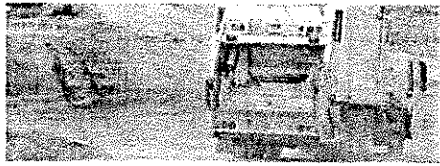


Council divided on landfill locations, janitor outsourcing

“It’s in one of the least populated parts of our region and it appears to have good geology and good topography, and good access from Highway 31.”

Bradford Holland, a physician who headed Citizens Against the Highway 84 Landfill, said news of the





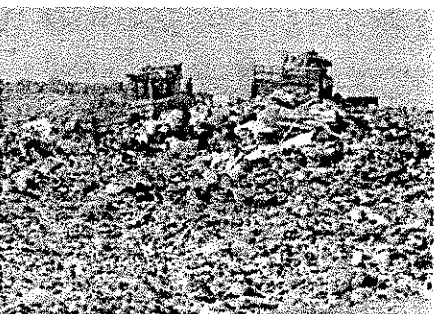
Landfill foes say rained-out photo shoot signals transparency problem



Council to vote on controversial Old Lorena Road site for new landfill



Peer-city analysis shows Waco landfill site would be closer to neighborhoods than most



Political battle over Waco

alternative site is welcome.

“It’s hard to imagine any site that could be any worse than the one they originally chose, with it being close to thousands of homes, close to the water supply, close to schools, to airports,” Holland said. “We asked the city to do better and find a location that didn’t harm thousands of its own Waco citizens, and it appears that’s what they’ve done. We are pleased that the council of Waco leaders have listened, and, at first glance, it appeared to have found the solution that answers the problems associated with the Highway 84 landfill.”

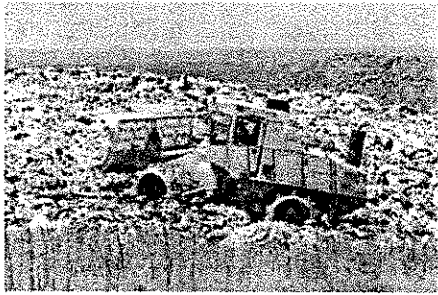
City Manager Wiley Stem III declined to answer questions on Friday, deferring comment to the mayor.

The city of Waco in 2016 announced that it was pursuing a new landfill on a 292-acre site it owned on Old Lorena Road, adjacent to the current 238-acre Waco Regional Landfill. City officials at the time said the site had good transportation access and ideal geology, sitting atop hundreds of feet of impenetrable shale.

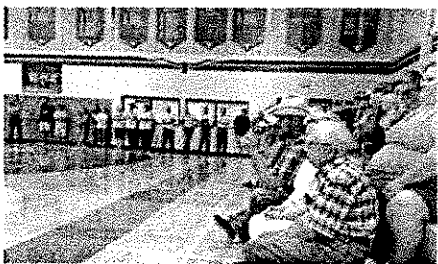
A neighborhood group led by Wanda Glaze sued the city in March 2017 in state district court, claiming it violated a 1992 settlement prohibiting the city from expanding Waco Regional Landfill. That suit is still pending.

City officials have argued that the Old Lorena Road site would be a new landfill, not an expansion, operating under a new permit from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality.

landfill heats up with charges of misinformation



Waco council studying four possible landfill sites



Eastern county residents mobilize against Waco landfill plan



Council approves purchase of landfill site near Axtell as hundreds show opposition



Environmental Quality.

Deaver said the city has spent about \$400,000 in engineering and testing at that site.

As the state permitting process and geotechnical v continued for the new landfill, neighborhood grou from the nearby Highway 84 corridor mounted a w organized campaign against the site, claiming it w hamper development and pose environmental risk

Councilman Jim Holmes, who represents the High 84 corridor and West Waco, called for a study of ot potential sites. In November, a consultant hired by city presented three other possible sites within a 1 mile radius of Waco, and the council agreed to con studying alternatives.

Deaver said the proposed land has been under con since Dec. 7. He declined to say how residential gai rates will be affected, though he said those numbe have been discussed in executive session and woul discussed in public at the next regular council mee Aug. 7.

He said the total cost of developing the landfill wil unknown until well into the permitting process, w he said could take three to five years. He also didn' know how much of the 502-acre site will be a buffc the working portion of the landfill.

“That’s one of the reasons we need to get the prop



Axtell-area landfill site would cost more than Old Lorena Road site, consultants say

purchased so that we can go in and do the extensive testing that's necessary to determine what the footprint of the landfill would be," he said.

So far, the city has spent some \$170,000 at the TK Parkway site and another \$170,000 gathering information on other sites, Deaver said. More than 10 sites have been considered.



Landfill opposition becomes talking point in Pct. 2 commissioner race

Don Griffin, who owns land next to the proposed site, was upset by the news late Friday.

"They're a bunch of sorry, conniving people that are trying to stick us on the east side of the county with a landfill that nobody else wants," Griffin said. "That's a dirty deal to get it bought under a contract through a bunch of lawyers to keep it hush-hush and make it something we couldn't stop."

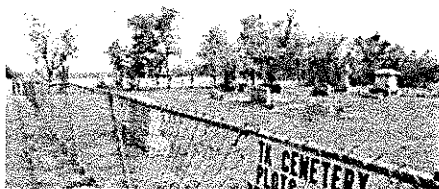


County leaders decline to pass resolution against Axtell-area landfill

"I own property right next to that dadgum place. I'm a little bit upset with the clandestine actions of the city mayor. ... It's just typical Waco politics."

A city of Waco statement to the Tribune-Herald late Friday said the TK Parkway site "would provide an alternate site for a landfill if the city does not open a new landfill at Old Lorena Road or to provide additional landfill space for the future."

It noted the permitting process will take several years and additional studies.





City poised to buy 770 more acres for landfill site near Axtell

“The provision of sanitation services is a core responsibility of city government and the acquisition of this property, as well as the beginning of the permitting process, is a necessary first step to assure our citizens that the city will have adequate landfill capacity for the future,” the statement said.



Mayor, city leaders state case for landfill east of Waco

Phillip Ericksen

https://www.wacotrib.com/news/city_of_waco/waco-city-council-approves-purchase-of-acres-for-landfill-property/article_b279ec76-8645-531c-8592-f7df5079c765.html

Waco City Council approves purchase of 772 acres for landfill property

By PHILLIP ERICKSEN pericksen@wacotrib.com Sep 4, 2018



The city of Waco will buy a 772-acre tract of land next to its proposed landfill site near the intersection of State Highway 13 and TK Parkway. It will bring spending on land for the site to \$5 million.

Staff photo — Rod Aydelotte

The city of Waco's pursuit of a landfill near the intersection of State Highway 31 and TK Parkway took a step forward Tuesday as the city council approved the purchase of a 772-acre tract leaders say will serve primarily as a buffer between garbage piles and the nearby community.

The land, adjacent to a 502-acre tract the city bought this summer, is in Limestone and Hill counties. Waco Mayor Kyle Deaver has said about 80 percent of the 772 acres will provide open space between the landfill and surrounding areas, including Tlusty Cemetery.

Before council members unanimously approved the \$3.2 million purchase, two residents of Mount Calm spoke in opposition of the plan.

"To say that I am a little bit disappointed in the fact that the city of Waco would move to two neighboring counties to install a landfill is very disappointing to me and I would've never dreamed that I would see that," said Joe Dunlap, who said he worked in downtown Waco for decades.

City leaders told the Tribune-Herald last week the buffer zone, highway safety improvements and modern waste management practices will mitigate any disturbance to nearby residents. Axtell residents have mobilized against the plan, saying the city is imposing on their community.

The 502-acre tract lies in eastern McLennan County and Limestone County. It is the city's second proposed site for its next landfill. The city has not submitted a permit application to the state for the other site, near Highway 84 off Old Lorena Road. The city searched for alternative sites after residents in the Highway 84 corridor pushed back on that plan.

The Waco Regional Landfill has enough space to continue operating about five years, Deaver has said. The permitting process typically takes several years.

In a statement, a group of Axtell-based opponents called the council's action Tuesday a "travesty."

"We are disappointed that the city of Waco would pursue yet another large tract acreage in our area in order to expand their already massive regional landfill pro according to the statement.

The group also said the city is paying significantly more per acre than large tract agricultural land in the area typically sell for.

"This is a disturbing misuse of public revenue, especially seeing as there are numerous other, less costly options available to the city and its residents," the statement said. "Moving forward, Axtell and the surrounding communities will continue to relentlessly fight the city's continual encroachment upon our way of life."

Lead paint remediation for Waco homes

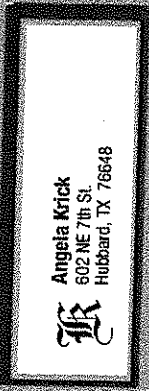
In other business Tuesday, the council authorized city staff to apply for a \$1.5 m grant from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to support lead based paint remediation for Waco homes.

The grant would stretch through April 2022.

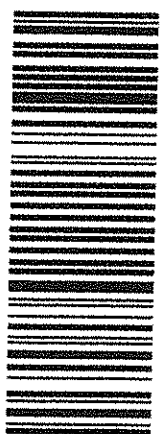
In the 76707 ZIP code, 17 percent of children tested under the age of 14 had lead levels of more than 5 micrograms per deciliter of blood, an abnormally high rate

The council will soon take up an ordinance calling for Class C misdemeanor fine property owners who fail to correct sources of lead poisoning in children.

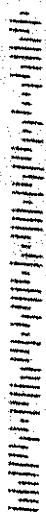
City Manager Wiley Stem III said the city, with help from the grant, will aim to "incentivize compliance" rather than enforcement.



Angela Krick
602 NE 7th St
Hubbard, TX 76648



7018 0680 0000 0176 0390



1000

78711-3087

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
FCM LG ENVY
HUBBARD, TX
76648
NOV 26 18
AMOUNT

\$7.62
R2305K131835-2

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

NOV 29 PM 2:37

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Office of the Chief Clerk, CCE
Rm 105
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Tx. 78711

RECEIVED

NOV 29 2018

TOEQ MAIL CENTER
JH

Re: proposed permit
#2400

ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

NOV 29 PM 2:37

CLERKS OFFICE

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:43 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: kellylittlejohn15@yahoo.com <kellylittlejohn15@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 3:49 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Kelly M Krupicka

E-MAIL: kellylittlejohn15@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 268 N LAKE ST
AXTELL TX 76624-1318

PHONE: 2543399295

FAX:

COMMENTS: Hi and thank you for listening, One of my biggest concerns are for the environment, all of the trees we will be losing in this situation would be devastating. we need those trees for our environment, they provide our oxygen, plus the homes for so many animals in our community, our state. Where are the animals going to go? Next, the Trucks that will be going back and forth, this will be dangerous on those highways out here. We already have accidents weekly on these highways, we don't need more. Third, who is going to repave the roads that gets destroyed by these trucks? Waco? Their roads are horrible, why would they worry about ours! Forth, what will be built there after all this is over?

Another uninhabitable Gander Mountain, like the Corsicana one. Store split in half after the ground shifted. How is this going to effect our water? There is already one of these ruining the other side of town, please keep this trash over there. Thank you

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, September 4, 2018 9:09 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIG; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Laird.rebekah@gmail.com <Laird.rebekah@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, August 31, 2018 7:48 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Rebekah Laird

E-MAIL: Laird.rebekah@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 415 KAYE ST
COPPELL TX 75019-3911

PHONE: 8172921400

FAX:

COMMENTS: Waco needs to keep its trash in its own city! Stop waco from putting their trash in Mt Calm!

msw

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 28, 2018 10:48 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: shelbylaseter@yahoo.com <shelbylaseter@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:04 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Shelby Laseter

E-MAIL: shelbylaseter@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 247 WOOD ST
AXTELL TX 76624-1624

PHONE: 2547151289

FAX:

COMMENTS: I object to this landfill placement site. This is a small rural community that is home to not only myself but to many others that wish to not have Waco dump their trash on our community. I grew up two houses over from the proposed landfill site on T K parkway in Axtell. My parents are now at a loss of what they are going to do if they are unable to sell their home. No one informed them from the city of Waco before purchasing this site for the purpose of a landfill and still have yet to comment on it. I understand that the trash has to go somewhere. But this is literally not one quarter of a mile where I was raised. It is next door to a cemetery and has Native American artifacts on the land. It is



next to a main creek and has a risk of water contamination. I urge you to PLEASE do not allow for Waco to place a landfill in our home.

msw
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, August 6, 2019 9:35 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

PM

From: Larry_Lehr@hotmail.com <Larry_Lehr@hotmail.com>
Sent: Monday, August 5, 2019 4:01 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: DR. Larry Lehr

E-MAIL: Larry_Lehr@hotmail.com

COMPANY: McLennan and Hill Counties Tehuacana Creek Water Improvement

ADDRESS: 3728 CHIMNEY RIDGE DR
WACO TX 76708-2368

PHONE: 2547158203

FAX:

COMMENTS: August 5, 2019 Office of the Chief Clerk TCEQ Mail Code MC-105 PO Box 13087 Austin, Texas 78711-3087
Re: Proposed Permit 2400 Project No.: SWF-2017-00047 (Public Notice on dredging activity that will impact USDA floodwater control lake, Site 19 in McLennan County Texas) It is the purpose of this letter to request responses in a public venue to a number of issues related to SWF-2017-00047. The attachment referenced above refers to the public notice from the US Army Corps of Engineers to discharge dredged and fill material in conjunction with the construction of the City of Waco Landfill Site into a floodwater retention lake in McLennan County, Texas. The lake is a USDA site.

msw

McLennan County, the NRCS, and a Texas Special Utility District, the McLennan and Hill Counties Tehuacana Creek Water Improvement District (TCWID) are co-sponsors of the site. The TCWID, NRCS, and McLennan County, have had no voice or role in the location, application process, or monitoring issues of the proposed landfill. The City of Waco application introduces issues related to third party activity impacting infrastructure funded by taxes from a special utility district; a federal floodwater retention facility potentially impacted from third party infrastructure; water quality; and habitat for bald eagles. Though the area is relatively small, I am concerned about the precedent that a municipality can circumvent rules that would not be allowed to any other entity; I can't see that eminent domain is an issue, the City of Waco is building the landfill in an adjacent county where it does not have jurisdiction. I have recently been informed that the NRCS/TCEQ will be inspecting the site in the near future as part of its normal inspection rotation. I am asking, on behalf of the Site 19 co-sponsors, that TCEQ expedite the inspection process so that it can be completed before the public hearing on August 16, 2019 or the hearings be postponed until a comprehensive inspection is completed that evaluates the site in terms of the effects of completion of the proposed landfill so that the other entities involved may have a clearer understanding of the potential impact and a description of how the City of Waco might be held to some standards of accountability in terms of water quality, habitat, and floodwater retention after the project is completed. I am also asking that the inspection be distributed to all concerned parties, including the co-sponsors of the watershed district. There are also hydrological considerations that have not been mentioned or resolved, including a baseline water quality assessment, ongoing water quality evaluation, remediation plans in the event of contamination, the impact on storage, and the responsible parties in the event of overtopping related to reduction of the lake volume from additional deposition, and the potential need for infrastructure improvement that is funded by tax payers who do not benefit from the landfill. Our constituents in the Tehuacana Creek Improvement District have been funding maintenance and repair for the floodwater control lake for over fifty years vis-à-vis tax levies and now that infrastructure is to be modified by a third party entity that is attempting to circumvent the district, which is a State of Texas Special Utility District. There are a pair of eagles that nest on the site that were not mentioned in the public notice (page 10). Conversations with City of Waco officials verbally indicated that the eagles would be relocated, which is in direct opposition to the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act, and possibly in violation of the Lacey Act, and Migratory Bird Treaty. TCWID constituents are interested in hearing the viewpoints of the relevant state and federal agencies (Natural Resource Conservation Service, USEPA, and the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) , as they relate to the legality of the proposed landfill in the context of existing state and federal legislative mandates. The proposed landfill could have a significant impact on Site 19 in the Tehuacana Creek Water Improvement District in terms of floodwater retention, water quality, and wildlife habitat. It is the contention of the TCWID constituents that the City of Waco has not adequately examined the possible adverse effects on the health and safety of local residents or the impact on protected species and has operated outside its purview in terms of impacting state and federal resources. We are requesting a forum in which state and federal agencies directly related to the issue may be questioned regarding the appropriateness of the City of Waco application and the manner in which it has progressed to the point of public hearings without notification to all concerned parties. Larry L. Lehr, PhD Mgr. McLennan and Hill Counties Tehuacana Creek Water Improvement District #1 3728 Chimney Ridge Waco, Texas 76708

7

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: DR. LARRY LEHR

Mailing Address: 3728 CHIMNEY RIDGE

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: WACO, TEXAS Zip: 76708

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: Larry_Lehr@hotmail.com

Phone Number: 2547158203

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No

If yes, which one? McLennan & Hill Counties Tehuacana
Creek Water Improvement District

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

mw

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

31

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Robin Lemons

Mailing Address: 489 Lcr #110

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Mt Carmel Zip: Tx

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: _____

Phone Number: _____

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No
If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

MW

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, October 17, 2018 11:09 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: tappturnedlemons@gmail.com <tappturnedlemons@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 17, 2018 9:38 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Robin Lemons

E-MAIL: tappturnedlemons@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 489 LCR 110
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3544

PHONE: 2548631069

FAX:

COMMENTS: This is crazy and sick, this entire plan disregards everything that is in harms way if this dump proceeds forth.ive just learned that the city of Waco purchased the cobbs recycling center, which is the only center that accepts everything not only metal. they now plan to tear it down and there is no plan to rebuild or replace this center for the reason of there's not enough profit in the means of money, not environmental gain.this will add even more trash to be dumped on my community.im sick about this whole thing. how can Waco even call itself a green city? Green in the sense of money and only money. the environment is of no concern to C.O.W. !the landfill will destroy our community on so

rw

many levels.i personally moved from Waco 17 years ago to get away from the noise and pollution.this dump will bring that all to my backyard being its only 1 mile as a crow flys from my home. I have children that play in the creeks that connect to the conservation lake, there's zero way to prevent 100% that the dump won't contaminate. we already receive a letter once a month from our water source that the levels of arsenic are so high that it's not safe and we all are endangered of cancer over long-term exposure. we bath, drink, water our gardens w this water. if this dump proceeds the water may be so toxic that it will only take short exposure to sicken or worse kill us all. C.O.W.should be shut down directly and I feel punished just for trying to force this on us.especially how they have shown zero transparency during the whole thing,they never informed any of us of this plan and then they purchased land under different name than city of Waco nor did they tell the seller of their intentions of a landfill. It seems to me that's against the law to misrepresent themselves and to not disclose that very important fact. please I beg of y'all to not give them permit #2400. Thank you for your time to read this.please do the right thing, it could one day be in your back yard.god bless and protect us all from C.O.W.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 2:50 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: tappturnedlemons@gmail.com <tappturnedlemons@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 2:49 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Robin Lemons

E-MAIL: tappturnedlemons@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 489 LCR 110 # I
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3544

PHONE: 2548631069

FAX:

COMMENTS: I strongly oppose this proposed landfill. If said landfill is placed in this location it will DESTROY so many things on so many levels. Just to hit on a few that I personally feel strong about are as follows: 1. safety and well being of all of us residents located directly in the "danger zone". 2. the conservation lake #19 is the home to a great number of critters that are on the endangered list, the Bald Eagle to name just one, which is supposed to be the symbol/mascot of America. This is its home, where will it go? why should it be put in harm's way for a dump? 3. we already have major issues concerning the safety of our water, arsenic levels are so high that we receive a letter every other month warning us of

MLC

the dangers it poses. 4.the route that goes to proposed site is currently a major hazard,the cross over at 31 and TK parkway has little if no view of crossing traffic,causing an excess of horrible accidents,even loss of life.if you add extra large trucks fully loaded to this already life threatening equation,many more of our young,and old will be involved in or killed in accidents that will certainly increase if this goes forward. 5.the native american Indians have been dealt the most unfair,unjust hand in all of history if you ask me.land,homes,family,everything they loved and lived for stolen and destroyed by white men. There's no way to turn back time or to restore what they had ,and will never have again.three different Indian cultures lived and died over thousands of years on this exact property and if this dump is built,it will bury the very little of the Indians that remains,and which is in the artifacts that pour from the soil every time it rains. 6.T.K cemetery will be surrounded by this dump.rest in peace,well would that be the kind of peace you'd wish on your loved ones or yourself? my heart breaks at the thought of seeing,hearing, and smelling this dump everyday, for the rest of my life.the whole reason i came to the country is to be "IN THE COUNTRY"breathing fresh air,watching all the animals alive and free.to grow food that is wholesome for my family.for my boys to play in the creeks and woods away from the dangers that live in the streets.to listen to the birds and bugs,NOT to hear big trucks roaring down our little gravel roads,beeping,banging,honking.not to have to stay in my home because the smell of toxic methane gas that will over ride how the country air is suppose to smell.not to see the vultures,hogs,flies,roaches,mosquitoes and rats growing in masses to consume whatever seeps out of the trucks,dump,and our waterways. Waco's past track record clearly shows their inability to follow and maintain a safe and secure landfill.the amount of money they have paid in fines should clearly show that.it will be the most atrocious and horrific decision a person would make and could do so if they possessed zero respect and love for any other human beings and or any other living thing besides them selves.i pray to god you are not such a person or group of persons that could do that. Karma will prevail,maybe not today but for certain one day.please do the right thing and don't allow money and power to decide. it is you who decides today what WE WILL HAVE TO LIVE WITH.....OR DIE BECAUSE OF.God bless you and yours like i hope you will do for mine. Mrs Robin Tapp Lemons

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:55 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: littlestacey71@yahoo.com <littlestacey71@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 4:46 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Stacey Little

E-MAIL: littlestacey71@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 740 HCR 3373
HUBBARD TX 76648-2541

PHONE: 9038792061

FAX:

COMMENTS: I live in Hill county and I am contacting you in an attempt to keep the City of Waco from contaminating Trading House Lake, Tehuacana Creek and water in the community of Axtell. Please, take into consideration that a watershed runs right through the proposed site. Thank you for your time.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, August 30, 2018 9:36 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Joym525@aol.com <Joym525@aol.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 29, 2018 12:04 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Joy Mack

E-MAIL: Joym525@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 2826 QUARTER HORSE LN
CELINA TX 75009-4616

PHONE: 7022357663

FAX:

COMMENTS: The Williams have owned the land across the street from where you are planning on putting a new dump in Mt Calm. Our large family of well over 100 members have been having our family reunion for many years on this property. It would be a down right shame to have this dump right across the street and would forever change our family gatherings. Please keep your dump in Waco.

rw

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 15, 2018 11:32 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Bbmarkum4141@gmail.com <Bbmarkum4141@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 14, 2018 8:27 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Buster Markum

E-MAIL: Bbmarkum4141@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 304 1064 N. Vicha
AXTELL TX 76624-0304

PHONE: 2547491594

FAX:

COMMENTS: We love our way of life in the rural country side. Please don't allow the City of Waco to turn out community into a dump. The land out here is too beautiful to destroy!



Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, September 18, 2018 11:18 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Micmark@live.com <Micmark@live.com>
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2018 7:43 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Michelle Leigh Markum

E-MAIL: [Micmark@live.com](mailto:micmark@live.com)

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 103 405 Oak st
AXTELL TX 76624-0103

PHONE: 2647495549

FAX:

COMMENTS: How can a permit be allowed when this is so close to school and rural community? This is a travesty of epic proportions and it will have many adverse effects to our way of life. Please be a voice against this desecration of beautiful land. This land is home to Bald Eagles!! Please consider our Nationsl Bird and the many treasures this area offers. I remember not so long ago when the bald eagle was an endangered species. Let's not backtrack on them. Please take that into consideration. Thank you for your consideration.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 8, 2018 8:51 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Susieqtravty@aol.com <Susieqtravty@aol.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 7, 2018 8:17 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Susan Martinez

E-MAIL: Susieqtravty@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 9772 ELK RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1545

PHONE: 2544051665

FAX:

COMMENTS: Against the proposed landfill

mm

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:49 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: mtcalmmama2002@yahoo.com <mtcalmmama2002@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 4:11 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Rita Ann McCaghren

E-MAIL: mtcalmmama2002@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 619 N SEELEY AVE W
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3009

PHONE: 2547091887

FAX:

COMMENTS: We are against the landfill and garbage that City of Waco wants to drop in our county. We have no benefit from this. We have new houses and three cemeteries in close proximity. It will destroy water sources and wildlife and we don't feel we should be overrun with Waco trash. Why would they be allowed to dump their garbage in our backyard. We also object to the 900 trips into our county endangering us on the roads and destroying our county roads. I beg of you to stop this travesty. They can surely find space in the 11-14 counties they are making money from. They need to not step on us because they feel we are not important. Thank you for helping us. Rita McCaghren

Rita

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 5, 2018 1:40 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: mccannclan@juno.com <mccannclan@juno.com>
Sent: Monday, September 3, 2018 9:12 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Alice McCann

E-MAIL: mccannclan@juno.com

COMPANY: 1950

ADDRESS: 2214 WHATLEY DR
DEER PARK TX 77536-5726

PHONE: 2814793904

FAX:

COMMENTS: I strongly object to the request that the Waco City Dump be located across from the Williams Homestead Property on HCR 3272. I own several acres there that would be significantly devalued. Alice Williams McCann

AW

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:34 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Borzois@att.net <Borzois@att.net>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 9:02 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Shirley McFadden

E-MAIL: Borzois@att.net

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 454
AXTELL TX 76624-0454

PHONE: 2543154166

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please do not approve the massive landfill that the city of Waco is proposing for our beautiful community of Axtell, Texas. We resent being seen as a garbage can for other cities to use. It is not fair for the homeowners and citizens of Axtell to be forced to live in, see, smell and be over run with the massive putrid waste that Waco plans to dump here. Please come visit the beautiful natiral beauty of this spot Waco wishes to destroy. Imagine this being ypur home. Then imagine your roads having a constant stream of stinking garbage trucks, the inescapable rotting smell, and

mm

the destruction of your beautiful community. This is not wanted in Axtell!!!!!! Please have mercy on the citizens of Axtell!!!

10/10/2014
10/10/2014
10/10/2014
10/10/2014
10/10/2014

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 9:45 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

PM

From: Mbrandm@hotmail.com <Mbrandm@hotmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 8:35 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Debra L. McGee

E-MAIL: Mbrandm@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 413
AXTELL TX 76624-0413

PHONE: 2547499800

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request an open public meeting and I oppose this landfill

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 2:00 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: mbrandm@hotmail.com <mbrandm@hotmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 8:47 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Deb L McGee

E-MAIL: mbrandm@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 413
AXTELL TX 76624-0413

PHONE: 2547499800

FAX:

COMMENTS: The community of Axtell & surrounding areas DO NOT want the Waco Landfill in our area. We are concerned about our watershed, traffic, smell, noise, not to mention the impact on the land and wildlife. The area here is beautiful- with nature creeks and 100+ year old trees. You do not just go in and destroy Gods land! Many years ago the Corp of Engineers came through our area and created the soil conservation lakes. There is a large one on this property along with three creeks. This watershed and the waterways on that land effect everyone in this community and those below us. DO NOT PERMIT!

cm

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:57 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: pmeier763@juno.com <pmeier763@juno.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 4:56 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Pattie M Meier

E-MAIL: pmeier763@juno.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 211 COVENTRY DR
HEWITT TX 76643-4212

PHONE: 2543156230

FAX:

COMMENTS: I live in Hewitt but I own land on County Line Road and grew up out there. My dads wish was to be buried at TK Cemetery because it is so peaceful. Please don't allow this. I don't want my mom, dad and brother to spend eternity overlooking a trash dump!

MSK
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, September 24, 2018 9:51 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: cdmilner77@hotmail.com <cdmilner77@hotmail.com>
Sent: Friday, September 21, 2018 5:48 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Cynthia D Milner

E-MAIL: cdmilner77@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 459 FRAZIER LN
AXTELL TX 76624-1400

PHONE: 2544244689

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am asking that you do not allow this permit to build the landfill. There are legitimate concerns regarding the safety of the ground water and interference with the waterways if they build this regional landfill. Not to mention the wildlife in the area. There are also concerns of the number of trash trucks that will be going through the area on a daily basis - the traffic in the area would increase tremendously and the county roads, that are poorly maintained anyway, cannot handle that many heavy vehicles every day. The City of Waco has other options - they need to use the land they already designated for landfill.

MSK

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:37 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: J.minchew1996@gmail.com <J.minchew1996@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 3:20 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Julie Minchew

E-MAIL: J.minchew1996@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 308 S LEAGUE RANCH RD
WACO TX 76705-4919

PHONE: 2547173419

FAX:

COMMENTS: We chose to move axtell for country community with loving family atmosphere. Not a lot traffic and everyone looks out for kids.. Not to have City Of Waco buy up land to put trash dump in with would increase traffic and also litter on road ways. The City could find better place to use for their trash instead of rural community. Hoelwevee they don't want trash where they are having to live..

msw
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:15 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: vorcatering@gmail.com <vorcatering@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 14, 2019 7:22 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Joy Elise Minix

E-MAIL: vorcatering@gmail.com

COMPANY: Vintage Oaks Ranch Catering

ADDRESS: 2712 HAPPY SWANER LN
AXTELL TX 76624-1305

PHONE: 8174877644

FAX:

COMMENTS: My name is Joy Minix. My daughter Amber Nichols and I are co-owners of Vintage Oaks Ranch Wedding and Event Venue in Axtell. Not only is Axtell the home of our business my daughter and son in law are raising my 7 year old Grandson there as well. We own a beautiful piece of land on which over 175 couples have come to have their most important day (Wedding). Along with the couple comes many other people to take part in the big day. I am very concerned to say the least on the impact this land fill will have on the Axtell community! I'm very certain that it will highly impact our business for several reasons. Most people are not going to want to come to our beautiful Venue due

msw

to its close proximity to a dump not to mention the horrible increase in traffic in an already unsafe area (Road). My family and I have worked very hard to build a business that we could be proud of as well as make a living. I feel that this is going to be possibly the beginning of the end for us with the business. We have been up and running for around 4 1/2 years and have been able to run a good business offering our customers and their guest a little slice of heaven in the beautiful country. We have already started receiving concerns for people in our area wanting to book the Venue as far as how the land fill will effect us....will it smell? What about the traffic? How close are you located? As you can imagine this is not good for us. Then the fact that my kids are trying to raise my Grandson on this beautiful place that is going to be located less that a mile from the dump!! Not to mention the effect that this will most likely have on the value of the property. I certainly hope that some other plan can be made and that we will not have to suffer the consequences of this land fill. Thank you for your consideration. JOY MINIX

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 2:27 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: jeremymohlke@gmail.com <jeremymohlke@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 2:02 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Jeremy Lee Mohlke

E-MAIL: jeremymohlke@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1092 RILEY RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1321

PHONE: 9034222690

FAX:

COMMENTS: I urge this body to please thoroughly consider where this landfill has been chosen to reside. There is a conservation lake and soil conseration area that is on part of the proposed site. We have seen Eagles flying and eating around this lake. This landfill is going to exacerbate our already really bad wild hog problem. We are worried about runoff into our creek and our already substandard water supply. Thank you for your time.

MLK

24

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Eric Montgomery

Mailing Address: 279 N 7 St

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Axtell Zip: 76629

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: _____

Phone Number: _____

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No

If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal **ORAL COMMENTS** at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal **WRITTEN COMMENTS** at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

44

28

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Moravec

Name: Carol Moravec

Mailing Address: 10,778 E Hwy 84

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Axtell, TX Zip: 76624

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: catmorave@

Phone Number: 254-863-5665

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No

If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal **ORAL COMMENTS** at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal **WRITTEN COMMENTS** at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

Handwritten mark

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 1, 2018 10:15 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: patriciachatfield03@gmail.com <patriciachatfield03@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 29, 2018 8:45 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Patricia Moore

E-MAIL: patriciachatfield03@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 450 BEAVER LN
WACO TX 76705-4901

PHONE: 2544470627

FAX:

COMMENTS: Pollution, quality of air, harmful to water system, harmful to wild life, The traffic on 31 is very dangerous already

mm

msw
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 1, 2018 10:24 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

PM

From: JulieRMoseley@yahoo.com <JulieRMoseley@yahoo.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 29, 2018 1:42 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Julie R Moseley

E-MAIL: JulieRMoseley@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 993 COMPTON RD
CRAWFORD TX 76638-2604

PHONE: 2547442740

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please hold a public meeting in regards to the proposed purchase of property for the new Waco landfill.

msw

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 1, 2018 3:16 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: bobjoanderson@gmail.com <bobjoanderson@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, September 30, 2018 12:57 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Bobbie J Muhl-Anderson

E-MAIL: bobjoanderson@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1800 COUNTY ROAD 436
DIME BOX TX 77853-5256

PHONE: 9795427955

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please don't put the dump in the Tradinghouse Lake watershed! Actually, please don't put a dump in any watershed.

MW

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:14 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400
Attachments: TCEQ Comment - Vintage Oaks Ranch (Permit No. 2400).pdf

From: info@vintageoaksranch.com <info@vintageoaksranch.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 14, 2019 6:40 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Amber R Nichols

E-MAIL: info@vintageoaksranch.com

COMPANY: Vintage Oaks Ranch

ADDRESS: PO BOX 88
AXTELL TX 76624-0088

PHONE: 2545921604

FAX:

COMMENTS: As Axtell, TX residents for over 10 years and business owners for over 5 years we strongly oppose the proposed landfill location in Axtell (TCEQ Permit No. 2400). The extremely proximity of the proposed landfill is already impacting our highly successful wedding and events venue located just 1.5 miles down Happy Swaner Lane from the main access point on FM 939/TK Parkway. Please keep in mind that our venue has been booked nearly every weekend of the year for the last 4 years solid and has employed multiple people from this community as well as providing an

income for our family and one other family. We also live on the same property (130 acres) and where we are raising our family and a herd of purebred Santa Gertrudis cattle. We have heavily invested in this community believing that it was going to be a great place to live, send our son to school and run a business to support ourselves and our future. The issues related to having a landfill full of trash so very close to a venue such as ours is that the events take place both indoors and out. The wedding ceremonies take place under extremely old oak trees on our property and we are very concerned that this could all disappear with a landfill so close to us. No one wants to see, or smell trash and we certainly didn't invest so much in our property only to be faced with a landfill in our backyard. As for the future of our business keep in mind that the prospective couples and clients would have to drive by the actual landfill to access our property which is a crushing blow to our future bookings. The wedding industry is very visual and what something looks like or what surrounds it is the main selling point. With the potential loss of future bookings for us also comes the loss of future revenues for Waco area lodging, restaurants and shopping as many of our events are for people who are traveling to this area. The venue has hosted guests from out of the country as well as guests from all over the United States. The local couples also book lodging and use Waco area restaurants for large rehearsal dinners, etc. And not to even mention all the local vendors from catering to DJ's and everyone in between who also would lose business if we are unable to book weddings and events. We have fielded many concerns already from booked couples and clients that are very concerned with this situation. We just strongly believe that there is a better alternative for this landfill and that would be to keep it where it currently is and expand that location. By moving into Axtell 10 years ago we also added to the property tax income for McLennan County and Axtell ISD especially. We know that this community is very happy to have us here and that if we are unable to provide the additional tax dollars that we currently do that it will directly affect the children of this community most of all. We also work closely with Axtell High School to provide a great location for their Prom so that the kids have a safe place that is close to home which we are certain that parents very much appreciate. In the past we have also hosted other events that directly benefit the school kids here in Axtell and beyond. Our plea is that all of this will be considered as we are not the only business operating in a very close proximity to this proposed landfill and we are all in agreement that the approval of this permit would be devastating to our livelihood and our way of life. We appreciate your consideration in this matter and hope that this will result in the best possible outcome for everyone involved. The Nichols Family – Vintage Oaks Ranch

As Axtell, TX residents for over 10 years and business owners for over 5 years we strongly oppose the proposed landfill location in Axtell (TCEQ Permit No. 2400). The extremely proximity of the proposed landfill is already impacting our highly successful wedding and events venue located just 1.5 miles down Happy Swaner Lane from the main access point on FM 939/TK Parkway. Please keep in mind that our venue has been booked nearly every weekend of the year for the last 4 years solid and has employed multiple people from this community as well as providing an income for our family and one other family.

We also live on the same property (130 acres) and where we are raising our family and a herd of purebred Santa Gertrudis cattle. We have heavily invested in this community believing that it was going to be a great place to live, send our son to school and run a business to support ourselves and our future.

The issues related to having a landfill full of trash so very close to a venue such as ours is that the events take place both indoors and out. The wedding ceremonies take place under extremely old oak trees on our property and we are very concerned that this could all disappear with a landfill so close to us. No one wants to see, or smell trash and we certainly didn't invest so much in our property only to be faced with a landfill in our backyard.

As for the future of our business keep in mind that the prospective couples and clients would have to drive by the actual landfill to access our property which is a crushing blow to our future bookings. The wedding industry is very visual and what something looks like or what surrounds it is the main selling point. With the potential loss of future bookings for us also comes the loss of future revenues for Waco area lodging, restaurants and shopping as many of our events are for people who are traveling to this area. The venue has hosted guests from out of the country as well as guests from all over the United States. The local couples also book lodging and use Waco area restaurants for large rehearsal dinners, etc. And not to even mention all the local vendors from catering to DJ's and everyone in between who also would lose business if we are unable to book weddings and events.

We have fielded many concerns already from booked couples and clients that are very concerned with this situation. We just strongly believe that there is a better alternative for this landfill and that would be to keep it where it currently is and expand that location.

By moving into Axtell 10 years ago we also added to the property tax income for McLennan County and Axtell ISD especially. We know that this community is very happy to have us here and that if we are unable to provide the additional tax dollars that we currently do that it will directly affect the children of this community most of all. We also work closely with Axtell High School to provide a great location for their Prom so that the kids have a safe place that is close to home which we are certain that parents very much appreciate. In the past we have also hosted other events that directly benefit the school kids here in Axtell and beyond.

Our plea is that all of this will be considered as we are not the only business operating in a very close proximity to this proposed landfill and we are all in agreement that the approval of this permit would be devastating to our livelihood and our way of life.

We appreciate your consideration in this matter and hope that this will result in the best possible outcome for everyone involved.

The Nichols Family – Vintage Oaks Ranch

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

(10) -
Matt
Speaks

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Matt + Amber Nichols

Mailing Address: PO Box 88

Physical Address (if different): 2712 Happy Swann Lane

City/State: Axtell Texas Zip: 76624

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: _____

Phone Number: _____

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No

If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

MW

MOVING TO AXTELL – PROXIMITY TO LANDFILL – INVESTMENT IN THIS COMMUNITY

As Axtell, TX residents for over 10 years and business owners for over 5 years we strongly oppose the proposed landfill location in Axtell (TCEQ Permit No. 2400). The extremely proximity of the proposed landfill is already impacting our highly successful wedding and events venue located just 1.5 miles down Happy Swaner Lane from the main access point on FM 939/TK Parkway. Please keep in mind that our venue has been booked nearly every weekend of the year for the last 4 years solid and has employed multiple people from this community as well as providing an income for our family and one other family. (Bringing in revenue to our community and the Waco area as well.)

WHERE WE LIVE

We also live on the same property (130 acres) and where we are raising our family and a herd of purebred Santa Gertrudis cattle. We have heavily invested in this community believing that it was going to be a great place to live, send our son to school and run a business to support ourselves and our future.

The issues related to having a landfill full of trash so very close to a venue such as ours is that the events take place both indoors and out. The wedding ceremonies take place under extremely old oak trees on our property and we are very concerned that this could all disappear with a landfill so close to us. No one wants to see, or smell trash and we certainly didn't invest so much in our property only to be faced with a landfill in our backyard.

FUTURE BUSINESS

As for the future of our business keep in mind that the prospective couples and clients would have to drive by the actual landfill to access our property which is a crushing blow to our future bookings. The wedding industry is very visual and what something looks like or what surrounds it is the main selling point. With the potential loss of future bookings for us also comes the loss of future revenues for Waco area lodging, restaurants and shopping as many of our events are for people who are traveling to this area. The venue has hosted guests from out of the country as well as guests from all over the United States. The local couples also book lodging and use Waco area restaurants for large rehearsal dinners, etc. And not to even mention all the local vendors from catering to DJ's and everyone in between who also would lose business if we are unable to book weddings and events.

We have fielded many concerns already from booked couples and clients that are very concerned with this situation. We just strongly believe that there is a better alternative for this landfill and that would be to keep it where it currently is and expand that location.

PROPERTY TAXES – AXTELL PROM / CHILDREN

By moving into Axtell 10 years ago we also added to the property tax income for McLennan County and Axtell ISD especially. We know that this community is very happy to have us here and that if we are unable to provide the additional tax dollars that we currently do that it will directly affect the children of this community most of all. We also work closely with Axtell High School to provide a great location for their Prom so that the kids have a safe place that is close to home which we are certain that parents very much appreciate. In the past we have also hosted other events that directly benefit the school kids here in Axtell and beyond.

Our plea is that all of this will be considered as we are not the only business operating in a very close proximity to this proposed landfill and we are all in agreement that the approval of this permit would be devastating to our livelihood and our way of life.

We appreciate your consideration in this matter and hope that this will result in the best possible outcome for everyone involved.

The Nichols Family – Vintage Oaks Ranch

Matt & Amber Nichols

RECEIVED

AUG 15 2019

AT PUBLIC MEETING

W

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 2:25 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Sherry.pierce@ymail.com <Sherry.pierce@ymail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 5:50 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Sherry Omberg

E-MAIL: Sherry.pierce@ymail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 129 LEMLEY LN
WACO TX 76705-4920

PHONE: 2543155406

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am concerned with the proposed City of Waco landfill being put in Axtell Texas. I do not feel it's good for the environment or for the farm land and farm animals around this area. There is a conservation lake near this area and this should not be put here. There have also been sightings of bald eagles and other wildlife on this land and to destroy it for trash would be a horrible mistake. There is also concern about the air quality once this landfill is built. The people in this area did not move to the country to have a landfill built in their community. We moved to the country to have peaceful clean living. Please do not allow this permit and help the people of Axtell keep their clean country living.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 2:00 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Papabama@sbcglobal.net <Papabama@sbcglobal.net>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 5:47 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Jana Owens

E-MAIL: Papabama@sbcglobal.net

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 500 N EMERSON ST
MART TX 76664-1243

PHONE: 2543156109

FAX:

COMMENTS: As a local resident in the area of the purposed landfill this is very discerning to me. What affect will this have on our land? To be blindsided by all of this in the manor we were. Our communities were not considered or informed.

mw

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 9:53 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Rparks3611@gmail.com <Rparks3611@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 9:34 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Ronnie D Parks

E-MAIL: Rparks3611@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 373 S PLEASANT HILL RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1227

PHONE: 2544952726

FAX:

COMMENTS: I oppose the City of Waco placing their landfill in the Axtell community.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 1:23 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-APD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: corsicanakid.3@gmail.com <corsicanakid.3@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 1:20 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Kathey D Pavelka

E-MAIL: corsicanakid.3@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1034 RUDY RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1322

PHONE: 2547499117

FAX:

COMMENTS: My husbands family has lived & farmed this land since 1914. A soil conservation lake beside our home is feed by Williams Creek. Williams Creek also goes directly through the middle of the land wanted for the City of Waco Dump. We live less than 4 miles from this point. We do not want this Dump in our community. We are outraged by the tactics of the Waco City Council. Their secret, underhanded ways of doing this is uncalled for. Please read all of our commits. It seems as if we are living in a Communist Country with no say on what is happening to our homes, land & quality of life.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 28, 2018 1:04 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

PM

From: JI13254@yahoo.com <JI13254@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, September 28, 2018 12:54 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Jana Pierce

E-MAIL: JI13254@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 900 W SOMERS LN
AXTELL TX 76624-1171

PHONE: 2557099094

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am requesting a public meeting on this matter as well

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 28, 2018 1:04 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: JI13254@yahoo.com <JI13254@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, September 28, 2018 12:47 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Jana Pierce

E-MAIL: JI13254@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 900 W SOMERS LN
AXTELL TX 76624-1171

PHONE: 2547099904

FAX:

COMMENTS: My family has purchased land on the other side of 31 to build our dream home. We have put this on hold bc of this issue. What will this trash do to the air we breath every day? What about the water systems? What about the families who have loved ones buried in the cemetery which will be neighbors to this? What will it do to our property values? Should we build and risk losing value bc of this if we ever feel the need to sale? What's even more upsetting is the beautiful piece of nature that will be destroyed by this. It really is sickening. The deer farm right across the street?



The generations of family farms across the street? Literally, across the street....being out in the country is literally a breath of fresh air and cleaner living. That all be taken away.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2018 10:14 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: porteruspo@hotmail.com <porteruspo@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 10, 2018 10:53 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Darren Porter

E-MAIL: porteruspo@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1500 LCR 102
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3625

PHONE: 2547494328

FAX:

COMMENTS: I have been watching the City of Waco bring two large bull dozers and other equipment to the site. They listed on their application that there is not an ordinance in place when there is an ordinance in place in LIMESTONE Co. How are they able to destroy the place and prepare for a landfill when the archeological study has not been completed and there is an ordinance in place? They are destroying the evidence that there were Indian artifacts and other things there. Can this not be halted? The ordinance was passed and they are ignoring it! Something must be done about their actions on the site right now.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:55 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: porteruspo@hotmail.com <porteruspo@hotmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 4:40 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Darren Porter

E-MAIL: porteruspo@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1500 LCR 102
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3625

PHONE: 2547494328

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am in opposition of this landfill. I do not feel that the city of Waco did anything but practice underhanded tactics in order to push this through without an initial opposition. They secretly went into executive session and violated laws in order to get this passed. This land is in the corner of their County and their intentions are to merely make money at the expense of our life and are quiet. if they want to create a place to put their trash, then they need to do so in their own City. The land that they purchased has Indian artifacts and I believe they have had backhoes on the land recently to cover up any signs that would prevent them from getting this past. I live directly behind this landfill and it not only

devalues my way of life and my property but it goes against what country living is all about. The community does not want 300 or more trucks driving up and down this rural Highway any more than they want this in their own City. Both Limestone and Hill counties passed ordinances against this and the current parameters on this permit will not be accurate. They have intentions of trying to amend their application to include the additional land that will be purchased next month. Please do not allow them to amend what they snuck in in the first place. Allow Limestone County to voice their opposition to Wacos Trash in their County.

9

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Darren Porter

Mailing Address: 1500 LCR 102 MA. C/LM TX 76673

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: _____ Zip: _____

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: _____

Phone Number: _____

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No

If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

Waco

msw
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2018 10:18 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

PM

From: John5129@hotmail.com <John5129@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 10, 2018 5:47 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: John H Price

E-MAIL: John5129@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 102 N MORGAN ST W
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3020

PHONE: 2549932024

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am strongly opposed to the potential landfill on TK Parkway, in Limestone Co. This will cause contamination in the watershed and Conservation Lake on this property. The leachate can not be contained as the clay soil substrate shifts radically in a continuous manner. The people of this area depend on water from an aquifer that would be polluted from the hazardous waste. There is wildlife that will be eradicated if this landfill becomes a reality. Balls Eagles nest in this area and the lake is a water sanctuary to many migratory and resident water fowl. Deer and bob white quail are known to inhabit the acreage as well. Feral hogs are already an expensive nuisance to the farmers and

ranchers but will multiply exponentially if they have a rural dump to banquet at. This will be an irreversible financial catastrophe to the people who's livelihood is made from the land. These hogs will roam extensively spreading disease and pestilence throughout many counties. Dump fires cannot be managed or controlled by small volunteer fireman and the nearest city fire department would be 35-40 minutes away - hazmat even farther. In a rural area, that amount of time in the dry season would be disastrous. This location is at an extremely dangerous intersection where there have been multiple fatalities. Increased truck traffic would be a harbinger of more dangerous highway conditions. These potential vehicular hazards would also be an ongoing burden for the rural volunteer fireman and first responders. It is unfathomable that a city government from another county can impose such pestilence, financial burden, and reckless pollution on people in another county outside their jurisdiction. This is an injustice in every way and the people of Hill and Limestone County, as well as the residents of Axtell, should be allowed to voice their opposition in a public meeting.

Sincerely, John H Price

8

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: JR Proctor

Mailing Address: 1351 W. Denton Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Axell Zip: 76624

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: _____

Phone Number: _____

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No

If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal **ORAL COMMENTS** at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal **WRITTEN COMMENTS** at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

mu

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 2:20 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: stuart.pyburn@gmail.com <stuart.pyburn@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 12:24 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Stuart Thomas Pyburn

E-MAIL: stuart.pyburn@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1465 DEER FOREST DR
PIPE CREEK TX 78063-2108

PHONE: 2108542471

FAX:

COMMENTS: I own 43 acres of my grandfathers farm on LCR 114, Billington rd right off of 939. I am in the process of building a home on that property and continuing the family tradition of raising beef cattle on the farm. Waco does not have a good track record of running a safe garbage dump and I don't see them doing so with this one. I do not think this will help me or any of the other farmers in the area raise healthy food for this country. This dump will effect the air, water and ground in the area. Not only at the dump but on all of our roads as garbage flies off the trucks as they go down our roads. Think about how much more diesel smoke will be in the area not only from the vehicles working at the

dump but all the ones going to it. The roads in that area are not maintained properly now and will only get worse seeing as to how Waco is not going to be paying any taxes on this property so there will be no extra money to rebuild or maintain our roads. The intersection of 939 and 31 has accidents weekly where people turn off of 939 onto 31 in the wrong direction not knowing or remembering its a split hwy. How many more accidents will happen with the extra truck traffic and how much more diesel, gasoline and more will be spilled onto the ground from those accidents. I do not think this is a proper place to put a landfill I don't care what town wants to do it. Thank you for listening to my concerns.
Sincerely, Stuart Pyburn

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:20 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: cnstore2@yahoo.com <cnstore2@yahoo.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 11:56 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Nancy Queen

E-MAIL: cnstore2@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

**ADDRESS: PO BOX 105
AXTELL TX 76624-0105**

PHONE: 2547494918

FAX:

COMMENTS: Building a landfield in Axtell TX. would destroy the water that runs thru the property. The water runs thru properties that supplies water to other peoples tanks. The trucks that would carry the trash to the landfield would be a safety hazzard to our highway . There has been too many wrecks at that inter section causing deaths so if we had trucks bringing trash in that would be more wrecks . Also there is 3 cemeteries that are arround the property. Wildlife is on the property and would destroy there home.

MW

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, September 18, 2018 11:25 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: axtellradde@gmail.com <axtellradde@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2018 8:57 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Angela Radde

E-MAIL: axtellradde@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 387 WILDCAT CREEK RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1345

PHONE: 2543156653

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am opposed to the landfill at this location due to the many environmental concerns. These concerns include interference with existing waterways and floodplains, the presence of many endangered species migrating through the area at various times of the year. My concerns also include increased traffic concerns on Hwy 31 and Hwy 84 as well as county roads in the area as well as increased hog population. Another concern I have is the increased bird population and dangers it would cause to the aircraft traffic in the two airports in the area.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, September 18, 2018 11:24 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Krader58@gmail.com <Krader58@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2018 8:18 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTITY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Kathy Rader

E-MAIL: Krader58@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 13364 E HIGHWAY 84
AXTELL TX 76624-1608

PHONE: 7634984025

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am opposed to this landfill being allowed near my home. I have heard there have been eagles in this area and wonder what will happen to them. I fear that the smells will travel to my home and affect the resale if I should ever want to sell. I worry about our volunteer fire department having to respond to fires at this landfill and not be available to the real landowners. I worry what all this Garbage will do to our water. And all the birds that will be attracted to the area, what kind of filth will they bring to my land? The roads out here are not built for the amount of traffic and the weight will destroy the roadway. There is also the traffic accidents that already happen on this road. There have been

many fatalities and it will increase the chance that I could be one of those. Please do not allow this landfill to be built here.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 28, 2018 10:49 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

PM

From: Darla459@gmail.com <Darla459@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:51 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Darla Ratliff

E-MAIL: Darla459@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 168 WATER TOWER RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1165

PHONE: 2546524800

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please stop this landfill. We already have enough accidents at the intersection where the landfill is purposed to be. The landfill would be 18-25 miles from Waco. That would cost taxpayers much more money! Mayor Deaver said himself that garbage rates would increase 38% with a landfill that far away. And TK Cemetery is so close. The cost alone would be tremendous and tax payers should be made aware. The landfill has been decided on without any input from the Axtell residents. We should have a say! A public meeting is requested.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 1, 2018 10:26 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: arnoldreed55@yahoo.com <arnoldreed55@yahoo.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 29, 2018 2:45 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Arnold Reed

E-MAIL: arnoldreed55@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 164 KIMBELL RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1317

PHONE: 2548635234

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please do not put this landfill in! I have lived here about 50 years and love this country. The landfill will destroy our wildlife and beautiful country. The extra traffic will make the roads awful and more dangerous. Please do not put it here!

Handwritten initials

January 15, 2022

Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCEQ
P. O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711

MSW
112581

REVIEWED

JAN 26 2022
By GCW

Re: City of Waco Proposed Permit 2400

Dear Sirs:

Please read the attached letter. Consider the large number of trees you will destroy if you issue a permit to the City of Waco for a land fill on the proposed property.

The City of Waco Council members and the Waco City Manager DO NOT CARE! DO YOU?? Think about it!! One of your major responsibilities is to protect the environment.

Respectfully submitted,

Janet Reed
David L. Reed

Janet and David L. Reed
3444 T K Parkway
Axtell, Texas 76624
254-863-5238

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY
JAN 21 11 09 AM
CHIEF OF CLERKS OFFICE



2022 Texas Tree Survey

Janet Reed
3444 T K Pkwy.
Axtell, TX 76624-1328

Dear Janet,

You may be wondering why what you think about trees is important.

The answer is that trees are important, and our job at the Arbor Day Foundation is to make sure people in Texas — and across the country — know that. But we can't try to change the way people think about trees until we know what they think about them now.

That's where you come in.

Trees: Part of a Solution to Global Challenges

Many know that trees clean the air and protect the water we drink. They cool our neighborhoods and shelter our homes so we use less energy. They add value to our homes ... and to our lives. In fact, trees are essential to life itself — a simple yet powerful part of the solution to many of the world's most pressing issues.

From YouTube stars to politicians to business luminaries, some of the world's most influential leaders are finally talking about the use of trees to combat climate change. And it's exciting to see trees getting the recognition they deserve. Yet, a few people argue that while trees are valuable, focusing on planting initiatives is a diversion from the need to reduce carbon emissions. But trees are a powerful, natural part of the solution — what's dangerous is dismissing them.

At the Arbor Day Foundation, we think about large-scale tree planting every day. We have been for decades. We know it's crucial to plant alongside our experienced local partners who determine important details like the species and spacing, time of year, and specific locations to plant as well as gaining the support and consent of local and indigenous communities. Working thoughtfully leads to those trees thriving, ensuring that together we can address some of the world's most pressing challenges — including climate change — with a part of the solution as simple and as elegant as trees.

Trees are no silver bullet for the issues facing our world. After all, no silver bullet exists. But tree planting mustn't be seen as a distraction. When it comes to making a positive difference, we need something to rally around. Trees are something everyone can agree on.

We have to make sure people know that. And we have to plant trees to replace the ones we've lost. That's why your opinions are so valuable.

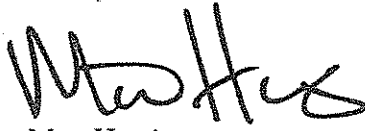
We're sending this survey to a sampling of people throughout the state of Texas, and you're one of a small percentage of residents chosen to participate — so it's very important that we get your answers. It will take you just a few moments to complete the questionnaire enclosed or **online at arborday.org/treesurvey**. Please respond by 02/01/22. Here's how we'll show our appreciation:

✓ **FREE GIFT #1 — THE ARBOR DAY FOUNDATION SELECT TREE PACKAGE** *

2 Flowering Crabapples, 3 Eastern Redbuds, 2 Washington Hawthorns, and

3 White Dogwoods selected for Axtell sent at the right time for

With sincere thanks,



Matt Harris
Chief Executive

P.S. For your convenience, mail your response or **save a stamp and respond online at arborday.org/treesurvey**. Remember to return your completed questionnaire right away to be eligible for the Kindle and Arbor Day Foundation Sleeve. No donation is required.

P.P.S. In a time of worry, divisiveness, and anxiety, we're seeing widespread support for trees from all across the country. After all, trees are a symbol of hope when the world needs it most.

NOTE: Your response is critically needed — because trees are critically needed — for clean air, healthy drinking water, wildlife habitat, and a climate that's livable. People can't risk facing dangerous heat...and storms becoming more and more catastrophic ... without abundant trees to protect them. If ever there was a time to plant trees, now is that time. Each and every tree has a lasting impact on the future of the Earth.

*Please
reply
now!*

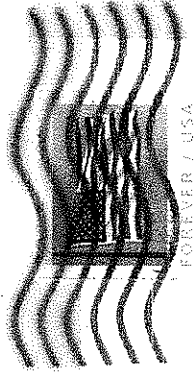


Mr. & Mrs. David L. Reed
3444 T K Pkwy
Axtell, TX 76624

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

2022 JAN 21 AM 9:40

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE



FOREVER / USA

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC
DALLAS TX 750
18 JAN 2022 PM 3 L

Office of Chief Clerk MC 105
222 Q
P O Box 13087
Austin TX 78711
RECEIVED
JAN 21 2022
TCEQ MAIL CENTER
VVT

78711-308787

November 19, 2021

2021 NOV 22 AM 9:51

MSW
112581

Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCEQ
P. O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 87811

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

REVIEWED

NOV 22 2021

By 

Re: City of Waco Proposed Permit 2400

Members of the TCEQ Board of Directors:

You have ample reason to refuse the permit for a landfill at this location because of the concern about the runoff effect on the water quality in the flood control lake, part of which is on my property with part of the dam and the emergency spillway. Also, the effect on wildlife and destruction of vegetation that absorbs carbon monoxide gas and produces oxygen.

There is another problem no one is considering. That problem is the location of the entrance to the proposed landfill off of Farm-to-Market road 939. There is much local traffic and increasing traffic using FM 939 as a shortcut between Highway 31 and Highway 84. We, the general public, who pay the taxes to maintain the highways will be greatly affected.

If you issue a permit for the landfill we, the general public, will have a difficult time competing with over 400 garbage trucks plus all the commercial trucks traveling in and out on FM 939 and through the intersection of FM 939 and Highway 31. Every garbage truck will have to cross FM 939 stopping normal traffic. There is a cemetery entrance off of FM 939 between the intersection of FM 939 and Highway 31 and the proposed entrance to the proposed landfill.

If you issue a permit, the TCEQ will be responsible for creating this problem. This road was, as the name says, Farm-to-Market, for people to transport products going to market, transport agriculture equipment and people in the area to travel to town. It was not put here for the City of Waco to use to access a landfill.

The City of Waco does not care how the proposed landfill will affect the general public. You, the TCEQ, are our advocates to protect us, the general public, and protect the environment.

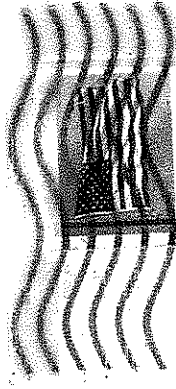
Respectfully submitted,

Janet Reed
David L. Reed

Janet and David L. Reed
3444 T K Parkway
Axtell, Texas 76624
254-863-5238

Mr. & Mrs. David L. Reed
3444 T K Pkwy
Axtell, TX 76624

NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC
DALLAS TX 750
19 NOV 2021 PM 10 L



FOREVER / USA

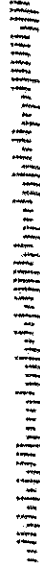
TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

2871 NOV 22 AM 9: 51

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCEQ
P.O. Box 13087
Austin Texas 87811

RECEIVED
NOV 22 2021
TCEQ MAIL CENTER
AJ



78711-306787

September 21, 2020

Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCEQ
P. O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711

REVIEWED

SEP 25 2020

By Gaw

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

2020 SEP 24 PM 2:18

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Re: City of Waco Proposed Permit 2400

Dear Sirs:

How can you issue a permit for a landfill that has a creek running through the site? This creek flows into a flood control lake.

Part of that lake, dam and the emergency spillway are on my property. I have lived on the hill overlooking that lake for **48 YEARS**.

When that lake gets up where you can't see the concrete outlet into Williams Creek, water backs up that creek. It takes the water weeks, not days, to run down to a dry creek bed. Pollution from a landfill draining into the creek will run into the lake. Common sense tells you this. You need to check this out for yourself. You can't see the extent of backup unless you wait and check the level when the lake reaches this point after a big rain. Water runs in that creek after a moderate rain, the lake rises, and backs water up the creek.

Don't listen to the City of Waco Engineers, they won't tell you the truth. You have to see how much water backs up in that area and creek when it happens.

That piece of property should not receive a permit from TCEQ for a landfill. There are companies that process garbage and produce saleable electricity and scrap metal that would be more friendly to the environment than a landfill.

QUESTION?? CAN I SUE TCEQ AND CITY OF WACO when water backs up that creek where it crosses the proposed landfill??

Respectively submitted,

David L. Reed

David L. Reed
3444 T K Parkway
Axtell, Texas 76624
254-863-5238

**Mr. & Mrs. David L. Reed
3444 T K Pkwy
Axtell, TX 76624**

**NORTH TEXAS TX P&DC
DALLAS TX 750
22 SEP 2020 PM 8 L**



FOREVER/USA

TEXAS
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

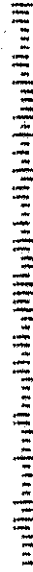
2020 SEP 24 PM 2:17

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

*Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCEQ
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, TX. 87811*

SEP 24 2020

78711-908787



March 14, 2019

Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCEQ
P. O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 87811

REVIEWED

MAR 19 2019

BY 

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

2019 MAR 18 AM 9:56

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

Re: City of Waco Proposed Permit 2400

Dear Sirs:

msw
112581

Your job is to protect and preserve the environment. There are other factors to consider, other than the hydraulics of the land, in whether to grant a permit for the landfill the City of Waco has requested.

Consider the pollution produced by 400 plus diesel garbage trucks plus all other trucks carrying material to the site north of Axtell traveling the additional 40-50 plus miles farther than carrying it to the site they own adjoining the current landfill. Every truck will have to go through the intersection at Highway 84 and Loop 340 and many of them will go through the intersection at Interstate 35 and Loop 340. Think about the pollution these trucks will produce, engine idling, at the stop lights and traveling through the heavy traffic between the two intersections. These trucks will make at least two trips per day, one in and one out.

Consider the destruction of the many trees and other vegetation that absorb the pollution and produce oxygen.

Consider the displacement of the wild life and birds. The area houses deer, wild turkey, other small animals, eagles and other native birds. You also have migrating birds such as ducks, geese, pelicans, etc. which use the two conservation lakes, one of which is down below my home, about 800 feet from the landfill and the other lake is across the road from the proposed site.

Consider how all of this traffic and pollution will affect the environment and life style we who live out here have enjoyed all these many years. You live in the big City of Austin so you cannot fully appreciate what I am expressing.

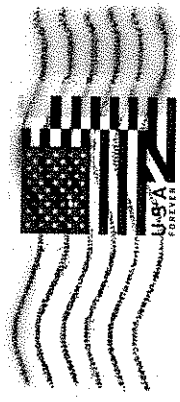


Please take all I have written in consideration and refuse this permit and let the City of Waco use the property they own adjoining the current landfill. No one would probably notice if they started using it immediately.

Respectively submitted,

David L. Reed

David L. Reed
3444 T K Pkwy
Axtell, Texas 76624
254-863-5238



COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

2019 MAR 18 AM 9:42

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

NORTH TEXAS TX FSDC
DALLAS TX 750
25 MAR 2019 PM 4:1

Mr. David L. Reed
3444 TK Pkwy
Axtell, TX 76624

Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCEQ
P.O. Box 13087
Austin Texas 78781

RECEIVED

MAR 18 2019

TCEQ MAIL CENTER
AU

76711-308767



December 17, 2018

Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCEQ
P. O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

REVIEWED

DEC 20 2018

By DJA

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

2018 DEC 17 10 09 AM

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

MSW
112581

Re: City of Waco Proposed Permit 2400 to TCEQ

Dear Sirs:

The City of Waco has a piece of property that they bought many years ago that adjoins the current landfill and was designated for a landfill when purchased. At the time it was purchased there were very few people living in that area. There was a cement plant adjoining the current landfill.

Since that time developers and people have built houses in that area, built a school across Highway 84 from the current landfill, and constructed a golf course not far down Highway 84. Tex-Dot just finished an overpass on Highway 84 at the intersection of Old Lorena Road to relieve traffic congestion in that area.

The people living in that area moved there with the current landfill in operation and the knowledge of the adjoining property designated as a landfill. They have lived in this environment for many years. If the City started putting garbage on that property tomorrow no one would probably notice. It would not change their environment or life style at all, just business as usual.

Why can't the City of Waco use that property?? The people in that area made the decision to live in that area and the current landfill was operating.

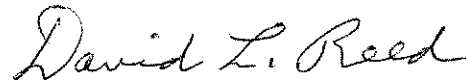
If you issue a permit and the proposed landfill is put on the property it would drastically affect our environment and life style. I have written you several letters. If you will put all of them together and read them you will understand my concerns and the concerns of the people in this area.

(Handwritten initials)

The increased traffic will create a very dangerous situation at the intersection of Highway 31 and T K Parkway for automobile and farm equipment that use that intersection. Out here you have pickups pulling trailers transporting cattle, horses, hay, feed, fertilizer and other items used to carry on a cattle ranch or farm operation. You have tractors pulling plows, planters, hay cutters, hay rakes, hay bailers, combines, and other equipment used in operation of a ranch or farm. All of this is what rural roads are used for and built to handle. You add the garbage trucks and other trucks carrying material to the landfill and you create a dangerous traffic problem.

When you consider the whole situation it makes no sense to put that landfill out in this area. The City Council of Waco is not telling you the whole story. About four years ago the City of Waco hired a person from your Waco Branch Office and put them over helping operate the current landfill. That gives the appearance the City is trying to get inside help securing any permit they request. The right thing for you to do is REFUSE the permit and the City of Waco use the property adjoining the current landfill.

Respectively submitted,



David L. Reed
3444 T K Pkwy
Axtell, Texas 76624

Mr. and Mrs. Reed
3444 TK Pkwy
Axtell, TX 76624

NORTH TEXAS TX BUILDING
DALLAS TX 7520



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

7010 570 11 11 0:34

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

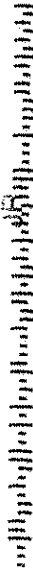
Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCEQ
P.O. Box 13087
Austin TX 78711-3087

RECEIVED

DEC 19 2018

TCEQ MAIL CENTER

78711-308787



November 19, 2018

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCEQ
P. O. Box 13087
Austin, TX. 78711

MSW
112581

2018 NOV 26 AM 10:33

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Re: City of Waco Proposed Permit 2400 to TCEQ

REVIEWED

NOV 27 2018

By [Signature]

Dear Sirs:

The purpose of the TCEQ is to protect the environment for all the citizens. The Mayor of the City of Waco, Mr. Deaver, said this area is sparsely populated which is correct. That is the reason my wife and I and the other people in this area bought land out here. What we wanted to do requires lots of open SPACE. You can't raise cattle, horses, wild deer, wild turkey and other wildlife on a 50 X 100 lot in town. You can't have migratory birds, such as ducks, geese, hawks and native birds such as eagles, field larks, doves and quail where there are many people.

My wife and I have owned this property since 1960 and have lived on it since 1971, which is 58 and 47 years respectively. Part of a conservation flood control lake, which contains fish, is on our property that run off from the landfill would flow into.

Across the road from the proposed landfill is one ranch that raises deer for profit and one ranch that raises cattle. There are other ranches in close proximity of the landfill. A ranch is a business just as the businesses in town.

The noise from the equipment required to operate a landfill, plus the large amount of traffic coming to the landfill, plus the lights at night will disturb the deer and cattle for a distance from the landfill. The wild deer, turkey and other wildlife will leave. The migratory birds will not come here and the native birds will leave. In fact, the landfill will destroy the peaceful environment that is the reason we bought the property and the life we have enjoyed these many years.

MSW

The trash and paper that blows out of the garbage trucks will litter Highways 84 and 31. It will also blow off the landfill and litter the surrounding property.

If that is not destroying the environment for this area and disrupting the life of many people, I don't know how else you can describe the situation.

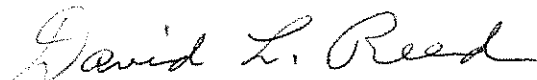
The City of Waco is in McLennan County and they are proposing to put a landfill in two adjacent counties. Limestone and Hill County Commissioners Courts have both passed resolutions NO LANDFILL. Legally, I don't understand how the vote of the City Council of Waco or a permit by TCEQ can supercede the vote of the County Commissioners Court that represents the people of the whole Counties.

The City of Waco has property adjacent to the current landfill that was BOUGHT MANY YEARS AGO and DESIGNATED for a landfill. At the time the property was bought that area was sparsely populated. Why are they not using that property?

I think you have ample reason to REFUSE a permit for a landfill on this property.

You city folks buy your meat from WalMart, HEB, or some other grocery store. If you destroy the open space and its environment, you will not find that steak and vegetables on the dinner table.

Respectively submitted,



David L. Reed
3444 T K PKWY
Axtell, Texas 76624

Mr. David L. Reed
3444 T K Pkwy
Axtell, TX 76624

NORTH TEXAS TX HEADQUARTERS
DALLAS TX 750
20 NOV 2018 PM 7:1



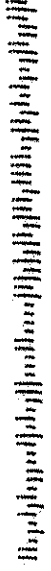
TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

2018 NOV 26 AM 10:32

MAIL SERVICES CENTER
NOV 26 2018
TCCEC MAIL CENTER

Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCCEC
P.O. Box 13087
Austin TX 78711

RECEIVED



78711-308767

October 1, 2018

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Proposed Permit 2400

Gentlemen:

The City Council of Waco has filed for a permit to put a landfill that will have a small portion in McLennan County and the balance will be in Limestone and Hill Counties.

The City of Waco garbage trucks will have to travel through parts of the City of Bellmead to get to the landfill.

My property is within approximately one-quarter (1/4) mile of the proposed landfill site. Part of the Conservation Flood Control Lake that the water from the landfill will flow into is on my property. It will pollute this lake and trash will be blowing on my property. The proposed landfill would significantly lower the value of my property and the price I could sell it for if I were to have to sell because of age, medical or other reasons.

The City Council represents the citizens of only Waco. The County Commissions Court represents the citizens of the whole county. The City of Waco's Council has voted to put a landfill in two counties, Limestone and Hill, where the County Commissioner's Court in each of those counties has voted NO LANDFILL.

How can the City Council of Waco's vote override the votes of two adjacent County Commissioners Court? If the TCEQ issues a permit for this proposed landfill the laws of the State of Texas need to be changed.

Respectfully,
David L. Reed
David L. Reed
3444 T.K. Pkwy
Axtell, Texas 76624

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

2018 OCT -3 PM 2:59

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

msw
112581
REVIEWED

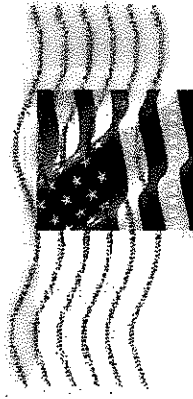
OCT 04 2018

By *[Signature]*

mm

Mr. and Mrs. Reed
3444 T K Pkwy
Axtell, TX 76624

NORTH TEXAS TX 75001
DALLAS TX 750
01 OCT 2018 PMS L



TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

2018 OCT 03 PM 12:50
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

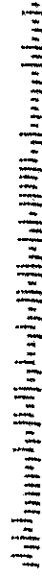
RECEIVED

OCT 03 2018

TCEQ MAIL CENTER
BC

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Office of Chief Clerk, MC-105
Proposed Permit 2400
P.O. Box 13087
Austin Texas 78711-3087

78711-308787



MSW
112581

REVIEWED
SEP 19 2018
By *[Signature]*

August 27, 2018

TCEQ
Water, Waste & Air Program
Suite 2500
6801 Sanger Avenue
Waco, T as 76710

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

2018 SEP 17 AM 10:40

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

Enclosed is a copy of a letter I wrote to your office in Austin. I was not aware you had a regional office in Waco.

The City of Waco should not be allowed to create a large traffic problem for the City of Bellmead and the people coming and going in that area and from Highway 84 into Bellmead, Waco and I-35.

Please check this out and give the situation consideration.

Thanking you,

David Reed

David Reed
3444 T K Pkwy
Axtell, Texas 76624

RECEIVED
AUG 30 2018
TCEQ
WACO - REGION 9

[Handwritten mark]

MSW 2400

August 18, 2018

Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCEQ
P. O. Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711

I live approximately three-quarters of a mile from the City of Waco proposed landfill. I travel Highway 31 and Highway 84 often.

Highway 31 connects to Highway 84 and Loop 340 with 84 continuing through Bellmead and becoming Waco Drive into Waco. Every vehicle going into and out of Bellmead and Waco passes through this one interchange, which is in Bellmead not Waco. Interstate 35 crosses Loop 340 about half a mile from this interchange.

There are three schools, a church school, multiple business, including WalMart, fast food restaurants, convenience stores, etc., in the vicinity of this interchange. The traffic is heavy through the interchange now, including local traffic, school traffic, and people going in and out of Waco to work and shop by way of Highways 84 and 31. Employees from L3, Sanderson Farms processing plant, Sherwin Williams warehouse, and Dr. Pepper warehouse east of Bellmead travel through this intersection.

All commercial traffic and private auto from east Texas to I-35 go through this intersection. This intersection is the only way to go to the landfill and there is no quick, easy, economical solution to the problem.

You add approximately 400 garbage trucks plus other vehicles carrying material to the landfill and you have a monstrous traffic problem at this intersection.

There is another problem at Highway 31 and FM 939 where the landfill would be located.

RECEIVED
AUG 30 2018
TCEQ
WAC - REGION 9

This is an environmental and traffic problem. I strongly urge you to come here, drive over the whole area that feeds that interchange and observe the situation before you issue a permit for this landfill.

Thank you,

David Reed
T K PKWY
Axtell, TX 76624

David Reed
3444 T K PKWY
Axtell, TX 76624-1328

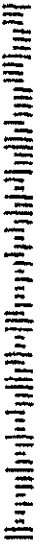
TCEQ
Water, Waste & Air Program
Suite 2500
8801 Sanger Ave
Waco Texas 76710

RECEIVED

AUG 30 2008

TCEQ
MACO-REGION 9

76710-515001



August 18, 2018

Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCEQ
P. O. Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

MSW
112581

REVIEWED

2018 AUG 20 AM 10:10

AUG 21 2018

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

I live approximately ~~three-quarters~~ ^{By} of a mile from the City of Waco proposed landfill. I travel Highway 31 and Highway 84 often.

Highway 31 connects to Highway 84 and Loop 340 with 84 continuing through Bellmead and becoming Waco Drive into Waco. Every vehicle going into and out of Bellmead and Waco passes through this one interchange, which is in Bellmead not Waco. Interstate 35 crosses Loop 340 about half a mile from this interchange.

There are three schools, a church school, multiple business, including WalMart, fast food restaurants, convenience stores, etc., in the vicinity of this interchange. The traffic is heavy through the interchange now, including local traffic, school traffic, and people going in and out of Waco to work and shop by way of Highways 84 and 31 Employees from L3, Sanderson Farms processing plant, Sherwin Williams warehouse, and Dr. Pepper warehouse east of Bellmead travel through this intersection.

All commercial traffic and private auto from east Texas to I-35 go through this intersection. This intersection is the only way to go to the landfill and there is no quick, easy, economical solution to the problem.

You add approximately 400 garbage trucks plus other vehicles carrying material to the landfill and you have a monstrous traffic problem at this intersection.

There is another problem at Highway 31 and FM 939 where the landfill would be located.

100

This is an environmental and traffic problem. I strongly urge you to come here, drive over the whole area that feeds that interchange and observe the situation before you issue a permit for this landfill.

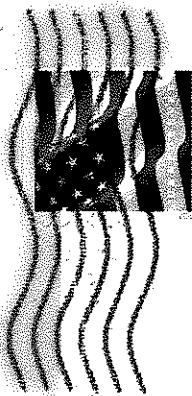
Thank you,

David L. Reed

David Reed

T K PKWY

Axtell, TX 76624



NORTH TEXAS TX PSIDC
DALLAS TX 750
18 AUG 2018 PM 3 L

Mr. and Mrs. Reed
3444 T K Pkwy
Axtell, TX 76624

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

2018 AUG 20 AM 10:10

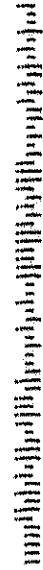
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Office of Chief Clerk, ME105
TCEQ
P. O. Box 13087
Austin Tx 78711

RECEIVED

AUG 20 2018

TCEQ MAIL CENTER
AJ



78711-308767

MSW
112581

August 14, 2018

REVIEWED

Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCEQ
P. O. Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711

AUG 17 2018

By DA

I live East of Axtell off Highway 31. My home overlooks a Tehuacana Creek Watershed lake. The site for the landfill has some flood plain on it.

How can you justify issuing a landfill permit to the City of Waco when their garbage trucks will run through parts of the cities of Bellmead, Lacy Lakeview, and the landfill will be in Limestone County?

I could say more about the traffic problem those trucks will cause, but I won't take more of your time.

Thank you,

David L. Reed

David Reed
T K Parkway (FM 939)
Axtell, TX 76624

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

2018 AUG 17 AM 9:39

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

Permit 2400

mm

Mr. David L. Reed
3444 T K Pkwy
Axtell, TX 76624

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY
2018 AUG 17 AM 9:39
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

AUSTIN TEXAS
05 AUG 2018 09:39



Office of Chief Clerk, MC 105
TCEQ
P.O. Box 13087
Austin TX 78711

RECEIVED
AUG 17 2018
TCEQ MAIL CENTER
DA

76711-308767

September 11, 2020

Office of Chief Clerk, MC 105
TCEQ
P. O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 87811

REVIEWED

SEP 18 2020

By GCW

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

2020 SEP 16 PM 1:44

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Re: City of Waco Proposed Permit 2400

Dear Sirs:

How can you approve the request of the City of Waco to put a landfill on their property in eastern McLennan County and western Limestone County??? None of the property is even close to the City of Waco. It is 25 or more miles away.

We have heard that TCEQ will easily approve the City of Waco proposed permit 2400 regardless of the presentation from the protestors.

The City Council of Waco recently approved a proposal to make a 100 percent transition to all renewable energy in the near future. Yet they want to ruin our side of the county with pollution!

Why don't you recommend to the City of Waco to look at companies who process landfills in a different kind of process than just a regular landfill? It would be to the advantage of the City of Waco to sell their property adjacent to the current landfill to a company that incinerates the garbage, produces electricity, sells it, and then recycles the metal that is left. There are several companies who are doing this.

How can you approve the request of the City of Waco to put a landfill that has hundreds of acres of trees and underbrush on it??? That landfill property would destroy hundreds of acres of trees and underbrush that fulfill their God-given purpose, all of which environmentalists should know. In addition to that, they protect all kinds of wild-life animals. Those trees and underbrush have provided protection for deer, wild turkeys, squirrels, rabbits, skunks, armadillos, hogs, snakes, etc. The landfill would make them extinct.

The main lake on that property has three (3) creeks that feed into it. One of these creeks runs through the proposed landfill. When we have flooding rains, the water backs up in the creeks and ravines and it takes weeks for the flooded water to run down. How can there not be contaminated leakage into the lake? During drought years, the lake has never been dry. During each season of the year, another God-given plan, the lake has provided a habitat for fish, turtles, frogs, different species of birds, including geese, ducks, pelicans, etc.

How can you approve the request of the City of Waco to put a landfill that would contaminate the water and the purpose for which the lake was built??? That lake was built in 1965 as part of a watershed system to prevent flooding in the county.

We have lived on our farm over 48 years and have owned it over 58 years. We own property on the watershed lake whose flood plain adjoins the proposed landfill. We look out every day to the trees and lake and rue the day the City of Waco will ruin the legacy of heirship for future generations with that proposed landfill.

We realize that your jurisdiction only covers within one mile of the property surrounding the property proposed for the landfill. You don't have to think of the many problems that will be caused by the landfill.

However, I will remind you of some of them: The "loose trash" along Highways 84 and 31 and T. K. Parkway from the trash trucks; the "traffic problems" that 1,000 trash trucks from Waco, plus all the commercial trucks from Waco and surrounding communities, that will be using the landfill will cause on Loop 340 around Waco, through the City of Bellmead and out Highways 84 and 31 and on T. K. Parkway; the daily noise of the huge equipment being used at the dump grounds which is now peaceful and serene; and the unsightly scene of a dump ground (with stinking odor) along Highway 31 and T. K. Parkway.

Respectfully submitted,

Janet Reed

Mrs. Janet Reed
3444 T K Parkway
Axtell, Texas 76624
254-863-5238

Mr. & Mrs. David L. Reed
3444 T K Pkwy
Axtell, TX 76624

NORTH TEXAS TX 7500
DALLAS TX 750
14 SEP 2020 PM 2 L



FOREVER / USA

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

2020 SEP 16 PM 12:19

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Office of Chief Clerk MC 105

*2 C E R
P O Box 13087
Austin TX 78711*

RECEIVED
SEP 16 2020

78711-306787



March 12, 2019

Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCEQ
P. O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711

msw
112581

REVIEWED

MAR 15 2019

By DA

RE: City of Waco Proposed Permit 2400

Dear Sirs:

The land for the proposed City of Waco landfill east of Axtell is less than a mile from our residence and farm. Since we became aware of this proposed permit, we object for many reasons.

One of the major objections is the traffic problem at the intersection in Bellmead where Bellmead Drive, Highway 84 and Highway 31 and Loop 340 intersect.

I am in this traffic often and observed the bottleneck of the current traffic. If the 400 trash trucks of Waco are added daily, there is no way that traffic through this one intersection can move at a moderate rate. The trash trucks have no other route to take but this one.

Another huge concern is traffic in and around local schools which includes LaVega Elementary School, LaVega Middle School, LaVega High School and a Church School. All of these schools are located on this traffic route. School busses, teachers' cars, parents' cars, and students' cars travel through this route at least two times a day.

Surely considering traffic accidents and concern and interruption of people's daily lives would enter in your consideration to reject the Waco proposed permit.

Concerned and Distraught Citizen,

Janet Reed

Janet Reed
3444 T K Pkwy
Axtell, Texas 76624

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY
2019 MAR 15 AM 9:50
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

me

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

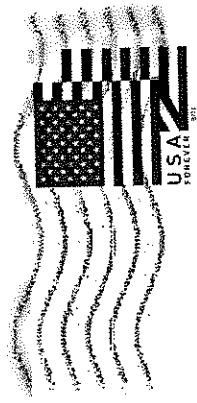
MAR 15 2019

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Ms. Janet Reed
3444 T.K. Pkwy
Axtell, TX 76624

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

SOUTH TEXAS TX 75102
DALLAS TX 75201
13 MAR 2019 PM 9:11



2019 MAR 15 AM 9:49

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Office of Chief Clerk 7NC105

*J C E R
P O Box 13087
Austin TX 78711*

RECEIVED

MAR 15 2019

TCEQ MAIL CENTER
DA

78711-308787



November 20, 2018

Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCEQ
P. O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711

MSW
112581


TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

2018 NOV 26 AM 10: 26

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

REVIEWED

NOV 27 2018

By 

Re: City of Waco Proposed Permit 2400

Dear Sirs:

The City of Waco has applied to TCEQ under Permit 2400 to place a landfill on property east of Axtell. The land is located in McLennan County, Limestone County and Hill County.

My husband and I own property in McLennan and Limestone Counties. We live on T.K. Parkway (FM 939). A portion of our land includes acreage on the Tehuacana Creek Watershed Lake. We travel T.K. Parkway, Highway 31 or Highway 84 to go into Bellmead and Waco.

I was distraught by the underhandedness of the way the City of Waco handled their public announcement. We citizens had only 3 days to respond and 2 of those were weekend days.

Here are my concerns:

1. Why does the City of Waco need another landfill?

The City of Waco bought land many years ago that is adjacent to their current landfill. It would cost less to prepare that landfill for use rather than purchasing and preparing a landfill several miles away.

2. Jurisdiction of a City over County Commissioners Courts

Limestone County Commissioners Court represents all the citizens of Limestone County and Hill County Commissioners Court represents all the citizens in Hill County. Both have declared "NO LANDFILL" in their counties. HOW CAN THE CITY OF WACO COUNCIL OVERRULE THESE COMMISSIONERS COURTS? None of the citizens in the two counties have anything to do with electing anyone to the City Council.

3. Condition of roads and traffic problems.

T.K. Parkway (FM 939) is designated "Rough Road" between Highway 31 and Highway 84. It is narrow and has no shoulders. Both the intersections have numerous traffic accidents each year. FM 939 which runs from Hwy. 31, past Hwy. 84, to Mart is badly in need of work to make it better than the roller-coaster road it is now.



Traffic now includes hundreds of semi-trucks, delivery trucks (FedEx, UPS, telephone repair, electric repair, plumbing repair trucks, trash trucks etc.), school busses, farm vehicles, Dr. Pepper Company, Sanderson Farms, Sherwin Williams semis, and the ordinary traffic of cars and trucks of citizens living in the area. Adding fleets of Waco trash trucks will make it hazardous, plus trashy, along the roadsides.

Also included is East Texas traffic (both commercial and personal) using Highways 84 and 31 to get to Waco and to Highway 35.

4. Noise and Trash.

The heavy duty equipment needed to set up a landfill for operation will produce noises that will be unbearable every day for a normal operation for citizens already living in the close proximity. When the landfill becomes operable, the multitude of trash trucks will be traveling to and from the landfill will not only be very noisy but produce lots of roadside trash. The trash problem will extend to creeks and watershed lakes within the area of the landfill. HOW CAN THE TCEQ APPROVE A PERMIT TO THE CITY OF WACO SINCE IT IS TO PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT?

5. PROPERTY VALUE

Before the Waco City Council made its announcement of a landfill in the area, the property was valued for farm and ranch use, as it should. To sell one's property now the owner would have to disclose it is on the proposed landfill. Some of us planned to sell our land when we were no longer able to take care of it. Interested parties who would want to purchase the land for farm and ranch use and enjoy comfortable living in the country will no longer be interested. We would have to let them know it is next to the landfill. PROPERTY VALUE NOW - ????

I would appreciate a response from you advising if there is a possibility of defeating your issuing Permit 2400 to the City of Waco.

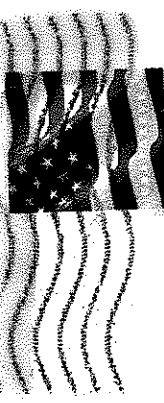
Concerned and Distraught Citizen,

Mrs. Janet Reed

Mrs. Janet Reed
3444 T K PKWY
Axtell, Texas 76624

Janet B. Reed
3444 TK Parkway
Airell, TX 76624-1328

NORTH TEXAS TX 76601
DALLAS TX 75201
20 NOV 2018 PM 7 L



Office of Chief Clerk, MC105
TCEQ
P.O. Box 13087
Austin TX 78711

RECEIVED

NOV 26 2018

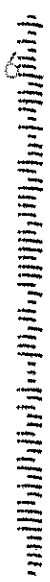
TCEQ MAIL CENTER
BC

NOV 26 AM 10:26

TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

PARKS OFFICE

78711-308767



Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, September 18, 2018 10:55 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Dixiereed96@yahoo.com <Dixiereed96@yahoo.com>
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2018 2:02 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Dixie L. Reed

E-MAIL: Dixiereed96@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 239 LCR 114
AXTELL TX 76624-1333

PHONE: 2548552547

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please do not put a trash dump in my neighborhood. It will ruin the Soil conservation lake that is adjacent to the property.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 2:27 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Rachelbeth2000@aol.com <Rachelbeth2000@aol.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 7:56 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Rachel Martin Reyes

E-MAIL: Rachelbeth2000@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 12008 E HIGHWAY 84
AXTELL TX 76624-1616

PHONE: 2547173910

FAX:

COMMENTS: Axtell, TX A town that drinks well water. A town where families depend on their cattle and farmland to feed their families. A town where creeks run where kids play and animals drink. A town where bald eagles nest; where horned toads and other creatures roam. A town that is in danger of being contaminated by Waco's landfill. We worry about the effects it will have on our environment and especially our water system. That area has recently flooded within the last 5 years and this scares us all.

Lori Rowe

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 4, 2021 10:23 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

MSW
112581

From: 71tom@scififx.com <71tom@scififx.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 2, 2021 6:40 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Tommy Rodgers

E-MAIL: 71tom@scififx.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 93
AXTELL TX 76624-0093

PHONE: 2544959635

FAX:

COMMENTS: Regarding Proposed Municipal Waste Permit 2400 Public Meeting: Sept 23. 2021 During the course of the meeting the City of Waco stated that the proposed facility would have heavy equipment operations from 5AM until 9PM, 6 days each week. I did a Google search for noise regulations and/or laws. I found the following: What are the noise laws in Texas? The only Texas state law covering noise is DISORDERLY CONDUCT. It protects against unreasonable noise exceeding 85 decibels following being warned by a magistrate or peace officer. However, it does provide for more

restrictive noise control measures by cities, in accordance with local needs. I checked the City of Waco codes, which unfortunately wouldn't apply since this area is rural and they don't add much help. My home is approximately 1.4 miles from HWY 31. It is also about 1.9 miles from the proposed western disposal area. Our area is a quiet rural area. When I am outside the dominant noise source is generally HWY 31 traffic. Based on that I am positive that I will be forced to endure the constant hum of diesel engines and the god awful "beep beep" of the in reverse warning systems forced on heavy equipment. The thought of having to endure that 16 hours a day, 6 days a week is distressing. While the plan may be technically legal it sure does not meet with the spirit of "being a good community citizen". In addition to the "noise pollution" we will also be forced to endure "light pollution" from stadium like illumination that will, by necessity, be required to operate 16 hours a day. This will further degrade our enjoyment of the night time celestial beauty that we currently enjoy. Can you require (or at least strongly recommend that the City of Waco build noise containment barriers against the noise pollution? Also, all lighting should be required to have shading that prevents it from illuminating the sky. These two (2) measures would greatly mitigate these obnoxious noise and light pollutions in our rural area.

5

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Tommy Rodgers

Mailing Address: PO Box 93

Physical Address (if different): 2038 Happy Swamper Ln

City/State: Axtell, TX Zip: 76624

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: 71 Tom@SciFiFX.com

Phone Number: 254-495-9635

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No
If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

uu

Good evening. I want to thank you for holding this Public Hearing on MSW permit #2400.

My name is Tommy Rodgers. My property and home is approximately ½ mile west of the “1 mile radius” line on the applicant’s General Topographical Map (Drawing I/II-2). As such I consider myself and my property to be negatively impacted, by this Landfill, should it be approved.

I have provided written comments on The City of Waco’s Type 1 MSW – Permit Application (ref # 2400).

I do not intend to repeat those comments tonight but still stand by them and are waiting the TCEQ’s reply. For the record, I remain opposed to creating a new landfill at this location near TK Parkway and State Highway 31.

On Aug 29, 2018 the Waco Tribune published an article stating that the City of Waco was “poised to buy 770 more acres for landfill site near Axtell”. First paragraph states:

“The Waco City Council on Tuesday will vote on spending \$3.2 million to buy 770 acres to use mainly as a buffer for the proposed landfill near TK Parkway and State Highway 31, Mayor Kyle Deaver said.”

This application has not been updated to reflect this additional purchase. If it is indeed to be utilized “mainly as a buffer” then this application should be disapproved and a new one submitted that puts the sector development in the interior of the combined land. The first 8 sectors are just east of Farm to Market Highway 939. The additional 770 acres is all North and East of this proposed facility and provides my property and Axtell no additional benefit of a buffer.

I am requesting this application be denied as it does not reflect the City of Waco’s publicly stated intent for the facility.

Thank you for your time.

RECEIVED

AUG 15 2019

AT PUBLIC MEETING

mm

MSW
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 19, 2018 4:34 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: 71tom@scifix.com <71tom@scifix.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 18, 2018 2:30 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Tommy M Rodgers

E-MAIL: 71tom@scifix.com

COMPANY: farm

ADDRESS: PO BOX 93
AXTELL TX 76624-0093

PHONE: 2544959635

FAX:

COMMENTS: I want to add some details to the multiple concerns already on the record concerning the safety aspects of the intersection at State HWY 31 W and FM939 (TK Parkway). Let me start by refreshing everyone's memory on what retired State Trooper DL Wilson told the Waco Tribune https://www.wacotrib.com/opinion/columns/bill_whitaker/bill-whitaker-axtell-area-residents-lose-little-time-mounting-opposition/article_eb449f94-0317-53b8-80a3-3185144dc2a2.html . Others aired concern about the increased potential for vehicular mayhem at the intersection that trash trucks serving any landfill there would have to negotiate, complete with traffic on Highway 31 moving at 75 mph or

MC

more. Information provided by former state trooper D.L. Wilson revealed 16 crashes involving 37 injuries and some fatalities at TK Parkway and Highway 31 since 2016. Julie Mitchell, 45, who has lived in the community for 15 years, voiced fears of up to 400 trash trucks a day endangering her three children, one of whom drives. And to quote retired trooper Wilson, 53, a Republican candidate for county commissioner for this region: "I am more concerned about our school buses going up and down these roads, our community members driving on those roads — that's going to be a serious thing out there. That is one of the worst intersections we have in the county right now. There's going to need to be an overpass there." The following is from Waco's application 2400: Bottom of Section 8.1 Traffic Information: Based on available information, the existing access roadways are considered to be adequate to handle the estimated increased traffic volumes associated with the proposed landfill. Nevertheless, to provide for enhanced efficiency of vehicle movement, the City is planning to improve the section of FM 939 between SH 31 and the landfill entrance. These proposed improvements include the following: • a structural overlay on the two-lane road; • adding eight-foot shoulders on both sides of the road; and • adding a turning lane for the southbound vehicles entering the landfill. I would like to point your attention to: "the existing access roadways are considered to be adequate to handle the estimated increased traffic volumes associated with the proposed landfill." This intersection is a limited visibility intersection with only Stop sign traffic control. The posted speed is 75 MPH which means it is common to see vehicles travelling at 85 MPH, sometimes higher. For trucks leaving the landfill they must accelerate from a complete stop and travel 60 feet plus the length of their vehicle to clear both lanes of east bound traffic. A typical 3 axle waste truck is 37 feet long. If they build a transfer station there will also be 18 wheel trucks which are 70 to 80 feet long. I am estimating the line of sight distance to be 1000 feet. That means for a vehicle traveling 60 MPH (88 FPS) it takes 11.4 seconds to reach the intersection. At 75 MPH (FPS) it takes 9.1 seconds and at 85 MPH (125 FPS) it takes only 8 seconds. A typical waste truck (37 feet) will need to go from a stop and travel 60 feet plus 37 or a total of 97 feet to clear both lanes of traffic. Also it is important to note the truck has to stop again once it clears the east bound lanes before it can turn onto the west bound lane. As a result I estimate an average of 5 MPH to clear the east bound lanes. To clear 97 feet it takes 13.2 seconds (for the typical waste truck). To clear 140 feet (for the 18 wheeler) it will take 19.1 seconds. A car traveling 75 MPH will cover 2101 feet in 19.1 seconds. A car traveling 85 MPH will cover 2388 feet in 19.1 seconds. In summary the "math" corresponds with the data and concern expressed by former state trooper DL Wilson. Both of which contradicts the application's: "the existing access roadways are considered to be adequate to handle the estimated increased traffic volumes associated with the proposed landfill." As a minimum an intersection with an overpass will need to be installed to mitigate the undue safety risks this proposed landfill will create for this intersection. Which is what former state trooper DL Wilson stated.

MSW
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, September 18, 2018 11:28 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400
Attachments: Bald Eagle's Nest.pdf

From: 71tom@scifix.com <71tom@scifix.com>
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2018 9:24 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Tommy M Rodgers

E-MAIL: 71tom@scifix.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 93
AXTELL TX 76624-0093

PHONE: 2544243280

FAX:

COMMENTS: In Waco's Permit Application dated August 7, 2018. On the bottom of Section I/IIA-7 and top of Section I/IIA-8 they discuss the "Bald Eagle" They end with this statement ""While an eagle could temporarily fly over the subject site, it would not be expected to utilize the site." I can tell you there is a Bald Eagle's nest south of my property and approximately 1.9 miles from the West Disposal Area of this proposed site. I certainly would expect that a bald eagles nest or more than 1 is very likely to be on that property. I have attached a file that shows this nest less that is less

MSW

than 2 miles from the proposed site. I can't help but think how many other statements in this application are either not correct or not fully researched?

Bald Eagle's Nest

Less than 2 miles from the West Disposal Area of Waco's proposed
Landfill site.

Bald Eagles in nest directly south of my
property





MSW
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 14, 2018 4:05 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: 71tom@scifix.com <71tom@scifix.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 13, 2018 2:28 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Tommy M Rodgers

E-MAIL: 71tom@scifix.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 93
AXTELL TX 76624-0093

PHONE: 2544959635

FAX:

COMMENTS: I live less than 2 miles from the Proposed MSW 2400 site and write in OPPOSITION to approval of this application. Waco currently has land available adjacent to their existing landfill that has already been approved for use. While the Mayor says that they will receive opposition from neighbors wherever they put it (which is true as far as it goes) he doesn't provide "the rest of the story" as Paul Harvey used to say. EVERYONE near the existing landfill either purchased their land and built, or purchased their land and home with the current landfill in existence. THEREFORE they really do NOT have a basis for an argument. THEY MADE a conscious decision to have the landfill as a neighbor. On the

MSW

other hand those of us near this new (surprise) site had no idea and absolutely no say in this. We can't even vote against these folks as we are not in Waco. This is the equivalent of "taxation without representation" issue which was one of the issues that founded our great country. I strongly urge you to reject Waco's application for a landfill at this site. They have an existing site available with neighbors that WILLING CHOSE TO LIVE THERE. Thank you.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 14, 2018 3:59 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: RN Number: RN110471307

MSW 2400

From: Brad Patterson
Sent: Thursday, September 13, 2018 11:03 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: FW: RN Number: RN110471307

From: Tom <71tom@scifix.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 11, 2018 5:37 PM
To: ac <ac@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: RN Number: RN110471307
Importance: High

Hello: My name is Tommy Rodgers and I live at 2038 Happy Swaner LN, Axtell, TX 76624. This is less than 2 miles from the entrance to the proposed Waco Landfill referenced below.

Hopefully, you are becoming aware of the issues so I will be brief. If you need further details let me know and I or others will get the details. Waco "surprised" everyone with this land purchase by only providing 72 hours' notice of the special council meeting where they voted unanimously to purchase the first tract of land. Then repeated the process about a month later for another block of land.

Waco currently has land available adjacent to the existing landfill that has already been approved for use. While the Mayor says that they will receive opposition from neighbors wherever they put it (which is true as far as it goes) he doesn't provide "the rest of the story" as Paul Harvey used to say.

EVERYONE near the existing landfill either purchased their land and built, or purchased their land and home with the current landfill in existence. THEREFORE they really do NOT have a basis for an argument. THEY MADE a conscious decision to have the landfill as a neighbor.

On the other hand those of us near this new (surprise) site had no idea and absolutely no say in this. We can't even vote against these folks as we are not in Waco.

This is the equivalent of "taxation without representation" issue which was one of the issues that founded our great country.

I strongly urge you to reject Waco's application for a landfill at this site. They have an existing site available with neighbors that WILLING CHOSE TO LIVE THERE.

Thank you
Tommy Rodgers
254-495-9635

=====

Regulated Entity Information

RN Number:

RN110471307

Name:

CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

Primary Business:

No primary business description on file.

Street Address:No street address on file.

County:MCLENNAN

Nearest City:WACO

State:TX

Near ZIP Code:No near zip code on file.

Physical Location:

SITE ENTRANCE IS APPROX 70 FT E OF THE INTERSECTION OF HAPPY SWANER LN AND TK
PKWY FM 939 NORTHERN BOUNDARY IS APPROX 0.4 MI FROM STATE ROUTE 31 W

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 2:26 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Chewysmom413@yahoo.com <Chewysmom413@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 6:07 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Tamy Rogers

E-MAIL: Chewysmom413@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 4919 GARDEN GROVE RD
GRAND PRAIRIE TX 75052-4445

PHONE: 2145633555

FAX:

COMMENTS: My husband and I own land near the proposed site of the landfill. We are very concerned with the environmental impact this will have on the area. There is wildlife that will be affected. Our largest concern is that impact this will have in the water conservation lake and the water that feeds into this lake that is on the property of the proposed landfill.

mw

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:38 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: rachel.rowe52@yahoo.com <rachel.rowe52@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 3:21 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Rachel Rowe

E-MAIL: rachel.rowe52@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 112 S SMYTH ST
MART TX 76664-1438

PHONE: 2542295718

FAX:

COMMENTS: The land acquired by the City of Waco has a very delicate ecosystem. Any disturbance to this ecosystem will cause destruction to beneficial flora and fauna. A refuse dump would cause ruin to natural aquifers.

MW

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 10:42 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400
Attachments: accident highway 31 axtell - Google Search.pdf

From: ksaucedo2206@gmail.com <ksaucedo2206@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 11:47 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Karen Saucedo

E-MAIL: ksaucedo2206@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 11964 E HIGHWAY 84
AXTELL TX 76624-1508

PHONE: 2547169107

FAX:

COMMENTS: I live in the Axtell community on Highway 84. My concern for this landfill development is the increased traffic on our roadways and the damage it will cause to roadways and the danger to local residents. I live on Highway 84 and although this is not the primary route for this landfill I understand all too well the dangers involved with increased highway traffic. Pulling into or out of our driveway is a dangerous daily struggle that will only get worse for the residents living along the stretch of Highway 31 effected by this landfill. The highway 31 stretch of roadway to the landfill was

reconstructed several years ago with major flaws that include large humps and blindspots that cause MAJOR accidents almost monthly. There are no access roads, stop lights, stop signs or roadway lighting. Also the damage and debris on these roadways caused by the large nature and continuous flow of waste trucks will now be the responsibility of the state, the county, and surrounding small communities as the entire route to this dump location travels over roads not owned or maintained by the City of Waco. This landfill is a waste of valuable farm/ranch land and poses a threat to all that live and travel to the Axtell, Mt. Calm and Hubbard communities daily to live a quiet peaceful life in a rural setting.



accident highway 31 axtell



All News Images Maps Videos More Settings Tools

About 95,800 results (0.46 seconds)

One dead, 3 injured in Axtell auto accident - KXXV Central Texas ...

www.kxxv.com/story/12829902/one-dead-3-injured-in-axtell-auto-accident

AXTELL - One person is dead and three are injured after an accident ... accident happened around 11 p.m. at the intersection of State Highway 31 and FM 2311.

Driver Trapped Following Major Accident near Axtell - KXXV Central ...

www.kxxv.com/story/8100355/driver-trapped-following-major-accident-near-axtell

AXTELL - Rescue crews were working to extract the driver of a car that ... to rest in a field along Highway 84 near Vicha Road shortly before 11 a.m. Tuesday.

DPS identifies woman who died after two-vehicle accident in Axtell

www.kxxv.com/.../dps-identifies-woman-who-died-after-two-vehicle-accident-in-axtell

May 6, 2018 - One woman is dead after a two-vehicle accident in Axtell on Saturday ... said the accident happened on Highway 31 near Whiskey Hill Lane.

Highway 31 Axtell Traffic Conditions and Accident Report - Navbug

https://www.navbug.com/traffic_conditions_on/texas/tx-31/near_axtell.htm

Road and Traffic Conditions, and construction reports near Axtell. Texas State Highway 31 Accident Report with Real Time News Updates from Commuters, ...

Waco woman killed in wrong-way crash - KWTX.com

<https://www.kwtx.com/.../Waco-woman-killed-in-wrong-way-crash-481863091.html>

May 7, 2018 - A Waco woman was killed in a crash in Axtell late Saturday evening ... late Saturday night in a wrong-way crash on State Highway 31 in Axtell.

Man charged with intoxication manslaughter in fatal wreck near Axtell ...

https://www.wacotrib.com/...axtell/article_0c4ae3b3-a7a2-5cc5-8de3-fca7d985c199.h...

May 22, 2018 - ... driving collided with Rushing's vehicle on State Highway 31 near Axtell, according to officials ... Waco woman, 33, dies in wrong-way crash.

Officials identify 3 killed in Axtell wreck | Traffic | wacotrib.com

https://www.wacotrib.com/...axtell.../article_f3ff6751-8418-5c66-959a-d647d9f3444...

Jul 27, 2016 - ... who were killed in a two-vehicle crash near Axtell on Saturday evening ... the truck driven eastbound on State Highway 31 by Julius Voyles.

Waco woman, 33, dies in wrong-way crash | Police | wacotrib.com

https://www.wacotrib.com/...crash/article_1060f29e-f28b-5530-a41b-5003d650bc59...

May 7, 2018 - ... woman was killed in a two-vehicle crash near Axtell late Saturday, ... in a Chevrolet SUV on State Highway 31 near Whiskey Hill Lane around ...

58-year-old Waco woman dies in Highway 31 rollover crash in Axtell ...

<https://www.kcentv.com/news/local/58...in-highway-31...crash...axtell/476654512>

Sep 18, 2017 - A 58-year-old Waco woman died in a one-vehicle rollover crash in Axtell around 5:30 a.m. Monday on State Highway 31 eastbound at FM 1330 . .

Woman dies after car accident in Axtell - KTRE.com | Lufkin and ...

www.ktre.com/story/36392061/woman-dies-after-car-accident-in-axtell

One woman is dead after a car accident in Axtell. ... 18 at around 5:30 a.m. a 2008 Hyundai was on State Highway 31 eastbound on FM 1330 when the car left ...

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Next

76701, Waco, TX - From your Internet address - Use precise location - Learn more

Help Send feedback Privacy Terms

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:51 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Courtneyschnell@yahoo.com <Courtneyschnell@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 4:27 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Courtney Schnell

E-MAIL: Courtneyschnell@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 2208 JESTER LN
FLOWER MOUND TX 75028-3579

PHONE: 2146429380

FAX:

COMMENTS: I oppose the use of the land in Axtell to be used as a landfill due to its natural grassland and pond.

mm

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:19 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: schulte_jill@yahoo.in <schulte_jill@yahoo.in>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 12:38 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM:

NAME: Jill Schulte

E-MAIL: schulte_jill@yahoo.in

COMPANY: 1968

ADDRESS: 3917 COLCORD AVE
WACO TX 76707-1627

PHONE: 2543663168

FAX:

COMMENTS: I was raised in Axtell and still have family who live there. I would hate to see their small town living come to an end with the endless traffic of construction equipment, trash trucks, and COW vehicles. This proposed landfill also is very near to a cemetery. It would be unfair for the families of the deceased to have to visit the cemetery with a landfill next door. There are other places to build this eyesore. Jill Schulte

MSW
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, September 10, 2018 11:04 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Gina01082000@yahoo.com <Gina01082000@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, September 7, 2018 10:25 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Gina Serros

E-MAIL: Gina01082000@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 933 FRAZIER LN
AXTELL TX 76624-1400

PHONE: 2542857227

FAX:

COMMENTS: The proposed Waco landfill location in Axtell and Mt. Calm is not in the best interest for anyone living in the nearby and surrounding areas. I am opposed to this future landfill because my property which is about ten miles away will be severely affected by this landfill. I have a hayfield which borders the Williams creek which runs thru the proposed property of the landfill. I have cattle and turkeys that rely on the the water flow of Williams Creek. I am concerned not only for my working ranch property but also for the surrounding wildlife that will be affected if this landfill proposal turns into a realty. I currently see deer, owls, hawks, turkeys, ducks, armadillos, and many more wildlife

MSW

everyday on my ranch. I rely on many of these animals to help with the basic criticle of life scenario. If the landfill becomes a realty; it will cause my ranch to slowly deteriorate and not thrive to its full potential but instead will be a useless piece of land because of the lack of resources to include clean water from Williams Creek and all of the wildlife that rely on the creek. This proposed landfill was not to my knowledge until about less than 72 hours that the city of Waco decided to vote and approve the land sale and application to move forward with a new landfill location. I am concerned that my family, my cows, my hayfields, my community will suffer drastically over a short period of time. There is currently an ongoing shortage of farmers growing hay and raising cattle. If this proposed Waco landfill is approved, the City of Waco will gain a new place to dump trash and the United States will lose many local ranches that provide beef, milk, and hay to the surrounding local areas. The farmer/ rancher is not a growing occupation to the millennials. As a matter of fact, these millennials are selling their parents and grandparents ranches instead of taking over the family ranch business. The Axtell community has sustained this ongoing trend and are trying to keep the ranch/ farmer family businesses strong and thriving. The proposed Waco landfill will ruin and destroy decades of family roots who choose to keep the family ranch/ farm business because it is the right decision to make. The rancher/ farmer again and again continue to get stepped on by bigger entities that are more powerful with politics and money. Please consider the human factor in your decision as well as the wildlife that will be destroyed in this inhumane landfill proposal. Thank you for letting me write my concerns. Serros Ranch LLC

msw
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:29 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: REF PROPOSED PERMIT #2400

PM

From: Brad Patterson
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 8:46 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: FW: REF PROPOSED PERMIT #2400

From: Carolyn SHURETTE <chippnumber1@hotmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 11:21 PM
To: ac <ac@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: REF PROPOSED PERMIT #2400

**CONCERNING THE LAND IN LIMESTONE COUNTY PROPOSED FOR A WACO DUMP!
THIS MUST BE STOPPED: FOR SO MANY REASONS..**

PLEASE PLAN A PUBLIC MEETING FOR FURTHER DISCUSSION NOW. IT MUST NOT BE ALLOWED IT IS TO CLOSE TO SCHOOLS.

HOMEOWNERS WERE NOT NOTIFIED. I OWN PROPERTY LESS THAN 4 MILES FROM THIS LAND AND I OPPOSE AND FURTHERMORE I WAS NOT NOTIFIED ABOUT A PUBLIC MEETING.

KEEP US INFORMED.

CAROLYN SHURETTE

ACTIV PROPOS
IONS.
FOR DISCUSS
USE TO

mm

Chippernumber1@hotmail.com

Sent from Mail for Windows 10

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:32 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: swshurette@hotmail.com <swshurette@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 3:26 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Steven Shurette

E-MAIL: swshurette@hotmail.com

COMPANY: 797

ADDRESS: 11292 LEISURE RD
BRENHAM TX 77833-8887

PHONE: 9792779703

FAX:

COMMENTS: Do not allow new construction for waste and destruction of surrounding areas. Improve, upgrade and expand areas ALREADY in use for this purpose. Please.

6

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Jo Ellen Skinner

Mailing Address: PO Box 184

Physical Address (if different): 1777 Longhorn Pkwy.

City/State: Axtell TX Zip: 76624

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: jskin555@msn.com

Phone Number: (254) 315-0156

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No

If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

mw

JoEllen Skinner
PO Box 184 / 1777 Longhorn Parkway
Axtell, Texas 76624
(254)315-0156

RECEIVED
AUG 15 2019
AT PUBLIC MEETING

Dear TCEQ Board,

I have lived the peaceful, country life in Axtell, Texas for 28 years. I taught at Axtell Elementary for 35 years. I have seen many changes in our community, but the one constant has always been to keep this a close-knit, rural community that was safe for everyone.

Our community is currently pushing to get several dangerous intersections upgraded to lessen fatalities. The proposed landfill in our area will only increase the hazards we face daily. Country roads such as 939 TK Parkway were not meant for trucking. Intersections at 2311 and Highway 31, 939 and Highway 31, and 939 and Highway 84 are blind intersections for vehicles entering. Too many recent fatalities prove this. How can multi-ton trash trucks enter safely and who cleans up the mess when they cannot? I do not want to see the roadways littered with trash.

I am also concerned about the hazard materials and fires that will occur at the proposed landfill. Our volunteer fire department takes excellent care of emergencies in our area. They already respond to emergencies on 2 major highways as well as an extremely large rural area. Waco Fire Department currently will have a response time of no less than 20 minutes for fire and 40 for hazmat incidents.

The environmental impact is major. Changing the landscape for a landfill not only affects the land it sits on, but the surrounding areas also. Wildlife, plant and tree life, and water sources will be affected for decades to come.

Everyone in the communities of Axtell, Mt. Calm, Leroy, Elk, Prairie Hill, and Billington moved here to live a rural way of life—and not near a landfill. This is our home area—not a dumping ground for Waco to prosper. For our health, safety, and environment, please reject the City of Waco application.

Sincerely,

JoEllen Skinner
JoEllen Skinner

ms

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 7, 2018 8:49 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: jskin555@msn.com <jskin555@msn.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 6, 2018 9:19 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: JoEllen Skinner

E-MAIL: jskin555@msn.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 184
AXTELL TX 76624-0184

PHONE: 2543150156

FAX:

COMMENTS: I have been a resident of Axtell, Tx for 26 years and worked at Axtell I.S.D. for 35 years. This community has always been close-knit and helpful to neighbors. We all live in this beautiful area outside of Waco so we can have wide-open spaces, safer places to live, and enjoy the country living. I spoke at the City of Waco Council Meeting and at the McLennan County Commissioners meeting about my valid concerns. Our community has a volunteer fire department that works hard to keep us safe. Resources are limited on a small budget. They are also called to accidents along 2 major highways. Most of the volunteers work full-time jobs during the day. According to statistics and

mm

documented violations for the current Waco landfill, emergency crews are needed often. Fire response and Hazard response times from City of Waco Fire Department are more than 30 minutes from this proposed landfill site. Who is supposed to respond? Our local department does not have the resources. Who will monitor hazardous waste and spills? It requires special certifications, equipment, and skills to deal with hazard materials. My second concern is for the extremely dangerous intersection at Highway 31 and TK Parkway. There are weekly accidents and too many fatalities already. It is a blind pullout in both directions because of hills. What happens when a waste truck pulls out in front of a vehicle going the posted 75 mph? Who cleans up that mess? More hazardous materials strewn about. I also have a major concerns about leakage into our groundwater and nearby conservation lakes. Axtell residents are supplied with water from underground aquifer. I do not believe a landfill will be safe enough to avoid runoff water that will contaminate our water supply. I am vehemently opposed to the City of Waco trying to use eastern McLennan County, Limestone County, and Hill County for their dumping ground. I am passionate about the safety and well-being of our community members. Our safety should come before the City of Waco council members' wishes for a quick fix to their trash problems. I thank you for your diligence on this matter. The future of our community depends on it. Sincerely,
JoEllen Skinner

MSW
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, March 6, 2019 9:14 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Order Prohibiting Solid Waste Disposal in Limestone County
Attachments: SIGNED ORDER PROHIBITING SOLID WASTE.pdf; ORDER PROHIBITING SOLID WASTE SIGNED 2018.pdf

From: MSWPER
Sent: Tuesday, March 5, 2019 3:42 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: FW: Order Prohibiting Solid Waste Disposal in Limestone County

This came to our proxy box for the City of Waco Application, MSW #2400.

From: Ashley Stanfield <ashley.stanfield@co.limestone.tx.us>
Sent: Thursday, February 28, 2019 2:51 PM
To: MSWPER <mwper@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Order Prohibiting Solid Waste Disposal in Limestone County

Hello,

I would like to know how I can submit information to be put ON record with regard to the future-planned landfill in Axtell, Texas which happens to extend into Limestone County, Texas.

I have made several calls and of those all have ended with a dead phone line. Please advise.

Best regards,

Ashley Stanfield

Executive Assistant

Limestone County Judge's Office

200 W. State St., Suite 101

Groesbeck, TX 76642

254-729-3810 (p) 254-729-2643 (f)

ashley.stanfield@co.limestone.tx.us

MSW

ORDER PROHIBITING SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL
IN LIMESTONE COUNTY

SECTION I.
GENERAL PROVISIONS AND FINDINGS

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Limestone County, Texas has both the responsibility and authority to protect the public health, safety and general welfare by prohibiting solid waste disposal in the unincorporated areas of Limestone County, except for those areas designated as solid waste disposal sites, pursuant to the authority of the Texas Health and Safety Code, Section 364.12; and

WHEREAS, solid waste disposal, especially the disposal of solid waste in landfills, is an activity that has high potential to negatively impact the health, safety and welfare of any community; and

WHEREAS, this Commissioners Court believes and hereby finds that further development or establishment of landfills in certain areas of the county would constitute an unacceptable risk and threat to public health, safety and welfare for the reasons stated below, among others, to wit:

The Commissioners Court finds that the presence of solid waste disposal facilities in general may negatively influence property values; and

The Commissioners Court further finds that solid waste disposal activities in the county could hamper economic development; and

The Commissioners Court finally finds that substances contained within a landfill especially in a hazardous or industrial landfill, could escape into the air or waterways, including subsurface waterways, significant threats to the public health, safety and welfare exist.

SECTION II.
DEFINITIONS

The following words and terms, when used in this Court Order, shall have the following meanings, unless the content clearly indicates otherwise.

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE: Solid waste resulting from or incidental to a process of industry or manufacturing, mining, or agricultural operations.

MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE: Solid waste resulting from or incidental to municipal, community, institutional or recreational activities, and includes garbage, rubbish, ashes, street cleanings, dead animals, abandoned automobiles and other solid waste other than industrial solid waste.

SOLID WASTE: Subject to the limitations of 42 U.S.C., 6903 (27) and 40 C.F.R. 261.4 (a), garbage, rubbish, refuse, sludge from a waste treatment plant, water supply treatment plant, or air pollution control facility, and other discarded material, including solid, liquid, semisolid, or contained gaseous material resulting from industrial, municipal, commercial, mining, and agriculture operations and from community institutional activities. The term:

(A) Does not include:

(i) Solid or dissolved material in domestic sewage, or solid or dissolved material in irrigation return flows, or industrial discharges subject to regulation by permit issued under Chapter 26, Water Code;

(ii) Soil, dirt, rock, sand, and other natural or man-made inert solid materials used to fill land if the object of the fill is to make the land suitable for the construction of surface improvements; or

(iii) Waste materials that result from activities associated with the exploration, development, or production of oil or gas or geothermal resources and other substance or material regulated by the Railroad Commission of Texas, unless the waste, substance, or material results from activities associated with gasoline plants, natural gas liquids, processing plants, pressure maintenance plants, or re-pressurizing plants and is hazardous waste as defined by the EPA under the federal Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; and,

(B) Does include hazardous substances.

SOLID WASTE FACILITY: All contiguous land, including structures, appurtenances, and other improvements on the land, used for processing, storing, or disposing of solid waste. The term includes a publicly or privately owned solid waste facility consisting of processing, storage, transfer or disposal operational units such as one or more landfills, surface impoundments or a combination of units.

**SECTION III.
APPROVED AREAS FOR DISPOSAL OF SOLID WASTE IN THE
UNINCORPORATED AREAS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY**

For the reasons, and pursuant to the provisions of Section 364.112 of the Texas Health and Safety Code, the Commissioners Court of Limestone County, Texas, hereby **ORDAINS, RESOLVES, ORDERS AND ESTABLISHES** the following **COURT ORDER**:

IT IS ORDAINED AND ORDERED that the disposal of solid waste within Limestone County, Texas is not prohibited in the following area

An area to include the currently permitted and operating landfill located at 3054 Limestone County Road 460, Mexia, TX and a one half mile surrounding that site.

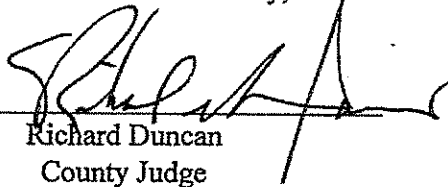
**SECTION IV.
CIVIL REMEDIES AND PENALTIES**


The Commissioners Court of Limestone County, Texas may bring legal action to enjoin violations of this Court Order and seek judgment for any civil penalties.

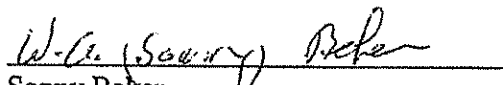
**SECTION V.
SEVERABILITY**


If any portion of this order is deemed to be in violation of the statutes or the constitution of this state or the United States by a court of competent jurisdiction, said portion shall be severed, and the remaining portions of this order shall remain in full force and effect.


PASSED AND APPROVED on this the 20th day of September, 2018, and the Commissioners Court of Limestone County, Texas signed and executed this Court Order Prohibiting Solid Waste Disposal in Limestone County, Texas.



Richard Duncan
County Judge


John McCarver
Commissioner, Precinct 1


Sonny Baker
Commissioner, Precinct 2


Jerry Allen
Commissioner, Precinct 3


Bobby Forrest
Commissioner, Precinct 4

ATTEST:

Peggy Beck
County Clerk



ORDER PROHIBITING SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL
IN LIMESTONE COUNTY

SECTION I.
GENERAL PROVISIONS AND FINDINGS

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Limestone County, Texas has both the responsibility and authority to protect the public health, safety and general welfare by prohibiting solid waste disposal in the unincorporated areas of Limestone County, except for those areas designated as solid waste disposal sites, pursuant to the authority of the Texas Health and Safety Code, Section 364.12; and

WHEREAS, solid waste disposal, especially the disposal of solid waste in landfills, is an activity that has high potential to negatively impact the health, safety and welfare of any community; and

WHEREAS, this Commissioners Court believes and hereby finds that further development or establishment of landfills in certain areas of the county would constitute an unacceptable risk and threat to public health, safety and welfare for the reasons stated below, among others, to wit:

The Commissioners Court finds that the presence of solid waste disposal facilities in general may negatively influence property values; and

The Commissioners Court further finds that solid waste disposal activities in the county could hamper economic development; and

The Commissioners Court finally finds that substances contained within a landfill especially in a hazardous or industrial landfill, could escape into the air or waterways, including subsurface waterways, significant threats to the public health, safety and welfare exist.

SECTION II.
DEFINITIONS

The following words and terms, when used in this Court Order, shall have the following meanings, unless the content clearly indicates otherwise.

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE: Solid waste resulting from or incidental to a process of industry or manufacturing, mining, or agricultural operations.

MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE: Solid waste resulting from or incidental to municipal, community, institutional or recreational activities, and includes garbage, rubbish, ashes, street cleanings, dead animals, abandoned automobiles and other solid waste other than industrial solid waste.

SOLID WASTE: Subject to the limitations of 42 U.S.C., 6903 (27) and 40 C.F.R. 261.4 (a), garbage, rubbish, refuse, sludge from a waste treatment plant, water supply treatment plant, or air pollution control facility, and other discarded material, including solid, liquid, semisolid, or contained gaseous material resulting from industrial, municipal, commercial, mining, and agriculture operations and from community institutional activities. The term:

(A) Does not include:

(i) Solid or dissolved material in domestic sewage, or solid or dissolved material in irrigation return flows, or industrial discharges subject to regulation by permit issued under Chapter 26, Water Code;

(ii) Soil, dirt, rock, sand, and other natural or man-made inert solid materials used to fill land if the object of the fill is to make the land suitable for the construction of surface improvements; or

(iii) Waste materials that result from activities associated with the exploration, development, or production of oil or gas or geothermal resources and other substance or material regulated by the Railroad Commission of Texas, unless the waste, substance, or material results from activities associated with gasoline plants, natural gas liquids, processing plants, pressure maintenance plants, or re-pressurizing plants and is hazardous waste as defined by the EPA under the federal Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; and,

(B) Does include hazardous substances.

SOLID WASTE FACILITY: All contiguous land, including structures, appurtenances, and other improvements on the land, used for processing, storing, or disposing of solid waste. The term includes a publicly or privately owned solid waste facility consisting of processing, storage, transfer or disposal operational units such as one or more landfills, surface impoundments or a combination of units.

**SECTION III.
APPROVED AREAS FOR DISPOSAL OF SOLID WASTE IN THE
UNINCORPORATED AREAS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY**

For the reasons, and pursuant to the provisions of Section 364.112 of the Texas Health and Safety Code, the Commissioners Court of Limestone County, Texas, hereby **ORDAINS, RESOLVES, ORDERS AND ESTABLISHES** the following COURT ORDER:

IT IS **ORDAINED AND ORDERED** that the disposal of solid waste within Limestone County, Texas is not prohibited in the following area

An area to include the currently permitted and operating landfill located at 3054 Limestone County Road 460, Mexia, TX and a one half mile surrounding that site.

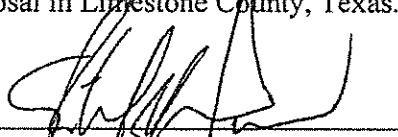
**SECTION IV.
CIVIL REMEDIES AND PENALTIES**


The Commissioners Court of Limestone County, Texas may bring legal action to enjoin violations of this Court Order and seek judgment for any civil penalties.

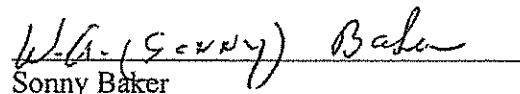
**SECTION V.
SEVERABILITY**

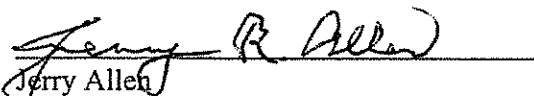
If any portion of this order is deemed to be in violation of the statutes or the constitution of this state or the United States by a court of competent jurisdiction, said portion shall be severed, and the remaining portions of this order shall remain in full force and effect.

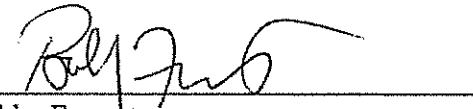
PASSED AND APPROVED on this the 11th day of September, 2018, and the Commissioners Court of Limestone County, Texas signed and executed this Court Order Prohibiting Solid Waste Disposal in Limestone County, Texas.

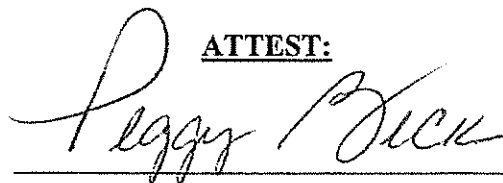

Richard Duncan
County Judge


John McCarver
Commissioner, Precinct 1


Sonny Baker
Commissioner, Precinct 2


Jerry Allen
Commissioner, Precinct 3


Bobby Forrest
Commissioner, Precinct 4

ATTEST:

Peggy Beck
County Clerk



Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, September 18, 2018 11:32 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: juliannasteffek@gmail.com <juliannasteffek@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2018 10:25 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MS Julianna L Steffek

E-MAIL: juliannasteffek@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 4351 T K PKWY
AXTELL TX 76624-1461

PHONE: 2547227137

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am opposed to the proposed landfill, due to the numerous harms it would bring to the environment. My primary concern, is that not only would this landfill harm the ecosystem of many birds, including bald eagles, and other animals, but it could also endanger the lives of many drivers. The narrow roadways of this location, combined with the increased traffic would become especially hazardous in the event this landfill were permitted to be built.

MW

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:39 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: johnsonsunny51614@yahoo.com <johnsonsunny51614@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 3:23 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTITY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Sunny Stephens

E-MAIL: johnsonsunny51614@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 261 E SELEY
AXTELL TX 76624-1235

PHONE: 2546523180

FAX:

COMMENTS: I'm a 28 year old mother to four precious daughters, two of which have disabilities. My husband and I worked hard for years to move back out to his hometown of Axtell. Two years ago, we bought a cozy home less than 4 miles from the proposed site of the landfill. If I knew then what I know now, I would have never bought a home so close to what could potentially hurt my children, my husband, or I. We are still young and had so many plans for our family that are now ruined. I live in constant fear of how life will be. I was present at the city council meeting on July 31st. The night that you all broke my heart, along with hundreds of other members of this community. We do not have the kind of

money to just pick up and go. Nor will my two daughters' disabilities permit us to. Axtell's school district is the only one that offers a program that one of my daughters need. Please, if you have a heart or any ounce of love in your bodies, please do not go through with this landfill.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, September 18, 2018 11:26 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: melaniemillerstokes@gmail.com <melaniemillerstokes@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2018 9:19 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Melanie Stokes

E-MAIL: melaniemillerstokes@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1553 FRAZIER LN
AXTELL TX 76624-1400

PHONE: 7069627255

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am visiting my son in Axtell, TX. My husband and I are in the process of house hunting this week, in order to move from GA to the Waco area. We love the wide open spaces of the Axtell/Hill County/Limestone County area, but are now hesitant to look in the area we want to move to, due to this landfill issue. Please look diligently into the environmental issues that would be affected by this devastating proposed landfill. My son's acreage is designated as a Prairie Restoration Project and the runoff from one of the creeks flowing from the landfill area runs near his property. I am amazed that a city the size of Waco does not have mandatory recycling. If you reject their permit, they will have to

MS

come up with more environmentally sound ways of dealing with garbage. Thank you for giving this matter your attention and wisdom.

msw
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:50 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: CORRECTION: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

PM

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 10:44 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2 <pubcomment-occ2@tceq.texas.gov>; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC <pubcomment-opic@tceq.texas.gov>; PUBCOMMENT-ELD <pubcomment-eld@tceq.texas.gov>; PUBCOMMENT-WPD <pubcomment-wpd@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: curtis.p.stone@gmail.com <curtis.p.stone@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 12:10 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Curtis Stone

E-MAIL: curtis.p.stone@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 322 N PLEASANT HILL RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1483

msw

PHONE: 2547490771

FAX:

COMMENTS: I appose the use of the land in Axtell near TK Parkway for the purpose of the Waco Landfill. Reasons why I do not support this are as follows: HWY 31 will have increased truck traffic and has many places that are unsafe roadways due to visibility. Bridges and traffic lights will need to be added. Secondly, this would place Axtell in the middle of two landfills. There are wildlife and environmental issues that we will be dealing with with this landfill. There have Bald Eagles that nest in this area as well as deer and other wildlife. I do not want to deal with the gasses, smells, and hazmat that will spill into our waterways. I hope that you can find it in your power and heart to carefully consider denying have a landfill in the Axtell Area. Please have a representative come out to the are and meet with this community before the decisions are final.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 10:44 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: curtis.p.stone@gmail.com <curtis.p.stone@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 12:10 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Curtis Stone

E-MAIL: curtis.p.stone@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 322 N PLEASANT HILL RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1483

PHONE: 2547490771

FAX:

COMMENTS: I appose the use of the land in Axtell near TK Parkway for the purpose of the Waco Landfill. Reasons why I do not support this are as follows: HWY 31 will have increased truck traffic and has many places that are unsafe roadways due to visibility. Bridges and traffic lights will need to be added. Secondly, this would place Axtell in the middle of two landfills. There are wildlife and environmental issues that we will be dealing with with this landfill. There have Bald Eagles that nest in this area as well as deer and other wildlife. I do not want to deal with the gasses, smells, and hazmat that will spill into our waterways. I hope that you can find it in your power and heart to carefully consider

denying have a landfill in the Axtell Area. Please have a representative come out to the are and meet with this community before the decisions are final.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 9:46 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

PM

From: dstranacher@axtellisd.net <dstranacher@axtellisd.net>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 8:31 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Danette Stranacher

E-MAIL: dstranacher@axtellisd.net

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 3007 HIGHWAY 31
AXTELL TX 76624-1209

PHONE: 2548635419

FAX:

COMMENTS: i am requesting a public meeting with TCEQ regarding this application #2400

MW

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:02 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Desirae_feet@yahoo.con <Desirae_feet@yahoo.con>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 8:44 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Desirae Stranacher

E-MAIL: Desirae_feet@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 964 KIRKLAND HILL RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1195

PHONE: 2542892494

FAX:

COMMENTS: Natural water ways being contaminated. Protected wildlife (aka bald eagle). Air quality for everyone. Contamination of water sources to live stock (beef cattle, dairy cattle, deer ranch)

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:02 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Mikestranacher4@aol.com <Mikestranacher4@aol.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 8:49 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Michael Stranacher

E-MAIL: Mikestranacher4@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 964 KIRKLAND HILL RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1195

PHONE: 2542655182

FAX:

COMMENTS: My concerns are: Natural water ways being contaminated. Protected wildlife. Air quality. Contamination of water sources to neighboring live stock and all wildlife.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 28, 2018 8:30 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: m5148321@aol.com <m5148321@aol.com>
Sent: Friday, September 28, 2018 5:22 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Matt B Strange

E-MAIL: m5148321@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 2981 HIGHWAY 31
AXTELL TX 76624-1623

PHONE: 2543795485

FAX:

COMMENTS: We don't want a landfill to ruin are lively hood. To tant the water or environment. livestock is everywhere and we don't want trash to be.



Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:40 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Strock357@yahoo.com <Strock357@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 3:28 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Shana Strock

E-MAIL: Strock357@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 604 OLD SAWMILL RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1565

PHONE: 2542278367

FAX:

COMMENTS: I oppose the city of Waco putting in a landfill on Highway 31 and TK Parkway. My concerns are: Contamination to the land through the trash "liquids" and with water run off from rain or precipitation. Contamination from animals such as maximum amount of flies, maggots, birds and there feces, additional high population of hogs or coyotes which could be a threat to local residents with their own animals safety. Additional wear and tear on the roads. Public safety with additional trash trucks coming and going down the highway. Public services needed at the landfill would be fire department, ambulance, police department, water, sewer and electric - where would this come from and

additional cost for these services. Unnecessary moving of endangered animals that live on the property. Concern for nearby cemetery contamination and Indian burial grounds on the property. How will noise control be handled?

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, October 5, 2018 10:17 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: ksuggs@marlinisd.org <ksuggs@marlinisd.org>
Sent: Thursday, October 4, 2018 8:20 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTITY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Kathleen A. Suggs

E-MAIL: ksuggs@marlinisd.org

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 526 HAPPY SWANER LN
AXTELL TX 76624-2102

PHONE: 2548635629

FAX:

COMMENTS: I live right down the road from the proposed landfill site. I have enjoyed watching the Eagles and various animals that roam in that area. I would hate to see us destroy what God has put in Axtell to have trash destroy the area and environment. I understand the need to put trash somewhere, I believe we need to come up with other solutions. I know you know there is a cemetery that has a great history there. My feelings are for the families who relative are already there and the ones that planned to be buried there, which if this goes through, the older people cannot handle

ms

the thought of being buried next to trash, that certainly doesn't say much for the community that we don't care about their final resting place. Thank you for taking the time to read my concerns.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 10:37 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: sutton.jen6@gmail.com <sutton.jen6@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 11:25 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Jennifer Sutton

E-MAIL: sutton.jen6@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 247 N LAKE ST
AXTELL TX 76624-1318

PHONE: 2548556893

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please do NOT allow this in our community! We take pride not only in our schools that will be affected by the unnecessary and unwanted traffic, but, our beautiful land. The land that is here is good original American farmland, the very foundation of our country!! The effects of this landfill will ruin the beautiful views that are home to people, many types of wildlife, and the very trees and grass that make them ORIGINAL farmland. We have animals there that will also suffer from the harmful effects of the disgusting landfill. Please do not take away from the original American by putting the landfill where a small piece of beautiful Earth still exists!

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2018 10:20 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: mjsykora@aol.com <mjsykora@aol.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 10, 2018 8:20 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Jayni Sykora

E-MAIL: mjsykora@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 4025 WINDSOR AVE
WACO TX 76708-3073

PHONE: 2544959204

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am a resident within the city limits of Waco and am appalled that the Waco mayor and council members are thoughtlessly and unethically considering building a landfill in the rural area of Axtell, Texas. My objection is based upon the added cost that will be incurred to Waco residents by the longer distance transport of our trash and the danger of the trash trucks on an already accident prone Highway 6. There is no rational justification for the Axtell location, other than the resistance of the wealthy population near the current land fill. Citizens are tired of politicians who make reckless decisions that negatively effect middle class and lower income folks to please the high income areas. I

respectfully request that your agency deny the City of Waco's application for an Axtell landfill. Thank you for giving both sides a platform to be heard. - Jayni Sykora

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:59 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Modoc62@aol.com <Modoc62@aol.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 5:46 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Sharon Kay Tierce

E-MAIL: Modoc62@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 156 CULLENS LN
AXTELL TX 76624-1372

PHONE: 2544054674

FAX:

COMMENTS: I feel the landfill will bring down the value of our home when it comes time for us to sell it. The habitat should be left alone also. And traffic will be a night mare.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 7, 2018 9:39 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Trammellequine@gmail.com <Trammellequine@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, September 7, 2018 9:10 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Shannon Trammell

E-MAIL: Trammellequine@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 788 FM 339
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3130

PHONE: 2108465381

FAX:

COMMENTS: I disapprove this landfill for the safety risks of residents, animals, the bald eagles and the flood planes and creeks and rivers.

mw

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 9:51 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: MareDePensare@hotmail.com <MareDePensare@hotmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 6:29 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTITY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Brenda P. Trout

E-MAIL: MareDePensare@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 2003 BRIDGEHAMPTON PL
BRANDON FL 33511-2309

PHONE: 8132531171

FAX:

COMMENTS: In July 2018, my daughter and son-in-law bought 35 acres on TK Parkway, very close to the corner where the landfill is proposed to be located. Their property is adjacent to the 500 acres that were purchased by the City of Waco. This purchase was the fulfillment of their American dream to raise their three little boys into upstanding citizens with strong characters, bodies and minds. They intend to live off of their land, teaching the boys to fish in their pond, raise their own cattle and chickens, and harvest their own fruits and vegetables that they've grown. Now all of this is threatened by the proposed landfill. Who would have thought that a reasonable civil government body would choose to

MW

place a landfill next to a reservoir that provides potable drinking water for so many people? Why would reasonable people consider it a good idea to place a landfill near a flood plain? What if these were your children and grandchildren, having to live with the risk to their lives and well-being? The risk is too great that the dangerous chemicals and wastes from such a landfill might leach into my family's pond, water supply and groundwater. My sweet little grandsons could no longer fish in their pond, no longer eat their own food that they raised themselves, no longer drink from their own well, or even run, play or work the land outside their home because even the air quality surrounding them would be difficult to breathe. They would become prisoners in their house to avoid exposure to the toxic fumes from the landfill next door! That is no kind of life to force upon innocent, law abiding citizens and children who are contributing to their community and deserve the same rights as you to a decent life, the liberty to live it, and the opportunity to pursue happiness by the labor of their own hands! Please stand for what is right... protect the rights of these people and let their voices be heard! Don't let the powerful make the lives of the innocent a misery. Thank you for considering my plea.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 2:29 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: tucker9157@yahoo.com <tucker9157@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 8:13 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Chris Shawn Tucker

E-MAIL: tucker9157@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 970 W SOMERS LN
AXTELL TX 76624-1171

PHONE: 8172258095

FAX:

COMMENTS: My complaint is this will be 3 miles from my ranch where I grow crops and cows that feed my family and make my living. I don't want it trashed up and who knows what leaking into the ground and contaminating my family's food and the food and crops I sell to other families. I also am super concerned with the traffic and danger to my teenage drivers whit all the extra traffic of large trucks. There are so many people already killed out here all the time. Please do not let them destroy what it took my family Spence the 1820's to build here. Please don't let them put trash next to my

cm

family's cemetery where we have to smell and here the sounds of garbage trucks day and night so they can really Rest In Peace. Thank you in advance.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:09 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: jtucker0903@yahoo.com <jtucker0903@yahoo.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 7:39 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Jennifer Kay Tucker

E-MAIL: jtucker0903@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1755 LCR 120
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3002

PHONE: 2543663097

FAX:

COMMENTS: I live approximately 3 miles from the proposed site on family property that has been passed down through many generations. This is beautiful land where lots of wildlife lives and depends on to survive. We have deer roaming and surviving off of the land and reservoir. To bring a dump here wkuox destroy all of this beautiful beauty made by God. Please don't allow this to happen.

(21) - Ken speaks

TCEQ Public Meeting Form
August 15, 2019

The City of Waco
Municipal Solid Waste Permit
Proposed Permit No. 2400

PLEASE PRINT

Name: KEN TUCKER & GLENDA TUCKER

Mailing Address: 1116 BILLINGTON RD LCR 114

Physical Address (if different): A

City/State: AXTELL TX Zip: 76624

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: ken¹⁹⁷¹glenda@gmail.com

Phone Number: 254/722-3518

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? Yes No

If yes, which one? _____

Please add me to the mailing list.

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)
Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

62

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, October 5, 2018 10:23 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: bnicoletull@gmail.com <bnicoletull@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 3, 2018 10:44 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTITY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Nicole Tull

E-MAIL: bnicoletull@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 407
AXTELL TX 76624-0407

PHONE: 2542247547

FAX:

COMMENTS: The residents of Axtell, TX do not agree with the proposed landfill coming to this area. Due to health and safety concerns, we believe the landfill permit should NOT be passed now or ever.

cm

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 1, 2018 10:36 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: jr@vichalaw.com <jr@vichalaw.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 29, 2018 7:07 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: John Vicha

E-MAIL: jr@vichalaw.com

COMPANY:

**ADDRESS: 400 N VICHA RD
AXTELL TX 76624-2125**

PHONE: 2544958549

FAX:

COMMENTS: I live 4 miles from the proposed site. Williams creek runs through the site and downstream the creek runs right behind my house. The is already an approved site in Waco next to the existing landfill

msw
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 20, 2018 1:52 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: leslievicha@gmail.com <leslievicha@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 20, 2018 8:47 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Leslie Vicha

E-MAIL: leslievicha@gmail.com

COMPANY: Mrs

ADDRESS: 1119 RUDY RD
AXTELL TX 76624-1322

PHONE: 2548535746

FAX:

COMMENTS: God has provided us beautiful land and trees to be the stewards of. We should not take this privilege lightly. Not considering our natural water sources that we depend on for our drinking water and trees that take hundreds of years to grow to be able to filter this air and provide home for many birds and wild life. By destroying this natural environment and polluting the air is reckless and there are already many areas that have already been destroyed and need to be reclaimed. We all need to do our part starting with YOU.

msw

MSW
112581

COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

2019 AUG 21 AM 9:44

CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

August 16, 2019

Office of the Chief Clerk
TCEQ
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

REVIEWED

AUG 21 2019

By GCW

Proposed Permit No. 2400

I attended the TCEQ public meeting last night for the proposed landfill by the City of Waco. I have concerns regarding two issues. The first is that though several people mentioned finding arrowheads in the area, no mention was made of the 2 Indian mounds. I know these mounds exist because I've seen them. They are rectangular in shape, flat on top and approximately 15 feet in height. When I last spoke to someone at the Texas Historical Commission, I was told that no formal archaeological survey has ever been done in this area. Most tribes that built mounds were in the east and mid-west. I know of only two other mound sites in Texas. I learned last night that the City of Waco has already placed a bulldozer on the site and has been moving dirt. I was under the impression that they were not permitted to do so at this point in the process. After hearing the Waco City Manager, Wiley Stem, caught in a lie stating he had no knowledge regarding their current landfill being cited and fined for leakage, I have concern that these potentially historically valuable Indian mounds might be destroyed before the proper agencies can move to protect them. I ask that a cease and desist order be brought against the City of Waco to prevent them from destroying the mounds.

My second and more dire concern is with TXDOT being the entity to sign off on the safety and suitability of Hwy 31 along, and as access to, the landfill site. In 2003, a company I owned had a vehicle involved in a horrific accident on I-35 just south of Waco. There were seven fatalities. TXDOT immediately charged my driver with manslaughter and took efforts to destroy evidence by resurfacing the area where the accident took place. Fortunately, the NTSB had already taken samples of the road surface for testing. Ultimately, the charges against my driver were dismissed and the NTSB exonerated my company from any wrongdoing. The causes of the accident cited in the NTSB report were the road surface; the road conditions at the time of the accident and the lack of visibility due to the crest of a hill blocking the driver's sightline. TXDOT was found to be responsible for the accident by not properly maintaining the road.

There have been numerous accidents along the stretch of Hwy 31 between Bellmead and TK Parkway or FM 939. There have been six fatalities since April of this year alone. The exact same sightline limitations exist at the intersection of Hwy 31 and FM 939 as did at the time of my company's accident. These conditions are exacerbated by the undulating pavement due to the soil instability in the area. I find it inconceivable that an engineer would sign off on the conditions of that section of highway. This **must** be addressed or there will be many more lives lost at that intersection when hundreds of loaded trucks are using the landfill daily. TCEQ has the ability and **duty** to prevent this loss of life by **denying** the permit requested by the City of Waco for the landfill.

I look forward to hearing your answers to my concerns.

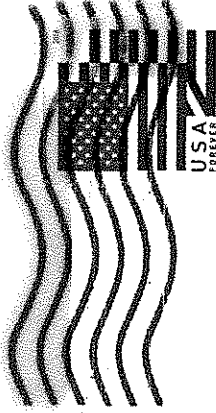
Sincerely,

Christine Weddington 1589 LCR 106 Mount Calm, TX 76673, 254-749-5210, christcalm@aol.com

ms

*C. Weddington
1589 LCR 106
Mt. Carmel, TX 766673*

NORTH TEXAS TXP8DC
DALLAS TX 750
19 AUG 2019 PM 8 L



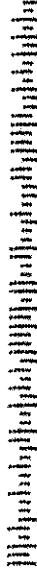
TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

2019 AUG 21 AM 9:44

CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

NOV 21 2019
RECEIVED

*Office of the Chief Clerk
TCEQ
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087*



78711-308757

msw
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, August 13, 2019 9:03 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: christcalm@aol.com <christcalm@aol.com>
Sent: Monday, August 12, 2019 9:15 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTITY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MS Christine Weddington

E-MAIL: christcalm@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1589 LCR 106
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3573

PHONE: 2547495210

FAX:

COMMENTS: The following are my concerns/objections to the proposed landfill: 1. There is frequent flooding in the area proposed to be used as a landfill and there is a Corps of Engineer's lake on the property that would be impacted by the flooding and subsequent run-off. 2. Nextera Energy has been leasing land from Axtell to Hubbard along Hwy 31 for the past 5 years with the intent to install wind turbines in the near future. No one wants a landfill in the midst of a bunch of turbines. The smell, trash and disease would be blown for miles. 3. There are 2 large Indian mounds either on or next to the landfill site. There has never been an Archeological survey done in this area according to the Texas Historical

msw

Commission. 4. There are frequent accidents including numerous fatalities on Hwy 31 between Bellmead and T.K. Parkway (FM 939). Adding a large number of garbage trucks daily would further increase accidents. 5. The land in this area is very unstable. Hwy 31 was completely rebuilt about 3 years ago. Since then, they have had to come back and resurface numerous areas multiple times due to the soil instability. This instability would cause the landfill to leak and pollute adjoining properties. 6. There is an abundance of wildlife in the area including deer, fox, cougar, wild turkey, Texas tortoise, etc. A landfill would displace these animals. There have also been reports of bald eagles nesting in the area.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, October 4, 2018 2:13 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: christcalm@aol.com <christcalm@aol.com>
Sent: Tuesday, October 2, 2018 2:49 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Christine Weddington

E-MAIL: christcalm@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1589 LCR 106
MOUNT CALM TX 76673-3573

PHONE: 2547495210

FAX:

COMMENTS: To Whom it May Concern: I live in close proximity to the proposed landfill site on a ridge just above it. I have been alarmed at the lack of consideration to the residents of this area by the City of Waco in their clandestine purchase of land for this project. Further, I am shocked that they would even consider placing a landfill in a prominent existing watershed. Anyone who lives out here can attest that anytime you dig a hole in this soil, you create a tank that holds water. Tanks seep. This landfill, if allowed, will seep into the watershed and corp of engineers lake that is on the property and on down to the Brazos River. This is also a pristine piece of native property. In the past years, I have seen



cougar, bobcats, coyotes, jack rabbits, fox, Texas tortoise and even a Texas Horned Toad on my property. I'm certain that those creatures also seek shelter on the proposed landfill site. Finally, and most disturbing, there are Indian Mounds on or next to the property proposed for the landfill. Are they to be bulldozed into the trash? I spoke to an agent of the Texas Historical Commission and was told that no formal archeological surveys have ever been done in this area. There have been numerous "finds" of Native American artifacts by many long time residents. I have an arrowhead that appears to be very primitive that I found on my property. What indeed stands to be lost if the mounds are destroyed? There are very few mounds in Texas. Most mound building Native American tribes were in the midwest and on the east coast. I cannot believe that the city of Waco couldn't find some undistinguished flat undesirable land in another area of McLennan County and leave this beautiful piece of historically valuable property untouched. Prior owners had respected the land. I ask that the TCEQ deny the city of Waco's permit request. Sincerely, Christine Weddington

MSW
112581

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 7, 2018 11:25 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Rwskiers@aol.com <Rwskiers@aol.com>
Sent: Friday, September 7, 2018 10:12 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Rick Wegwerth

E-MAIL: Rwskiers@aol.com

COMPANY: Farm tires direct

ADDRESS: 1867 SOMMERFELD DR 76705
WACO TX 76705-5051

PHONE: 2542306795

FAX: 2548752431

COMMENTS: I am concerned how the dump will effect Tradinghouse Reservoir due south if dump

MSW

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:31 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: randelle3@icloud.com <randelle3@icloud.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 6:28 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MS Randelle White

E-MAIL: randelle3@icloud.com

COMPANY:

**ADDRESS: PO BOX 367 417 Barron Ln
AXTELL TX 76624-0367**

PHONE: 2546444499

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am VERY concerned about the environmental effects of a proposed landfill in the Axtell area. As you should know, we use an aquifer for water in this area. No matter the precautions put in place by the builders, the liner WILL eventually leak, and contaminate the aquifer. The land in this area moves. Put in a fence one day, and it will lean the next. Our foundations shift. In addition, we are blessed to have American Eagles nesting in our area, very near to the proposed landfill site. If for no other reason, protect their habitat. We are relying on you to help us. No one else will, even our own County Commissioners. Please keep our area as pristine as we have in the past. We have worked hard to

keep it that way thus far. I urge you to drive here and see the beautiful area this landfill will spoil and that generations of us have worked hard to sustain.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 1, 2018 3:55 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: kjokat76@yahoo.com <kjokat76@yahoo.com>
Sent: Monday, October 1, 2018 11:32 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MRS Karen Whitley

E-MAIL: kjokat76@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 375
AXTELL TX 76624-0375

PHONE: 2548555297

FAX:

COMMENTS: There is so many people that this will effect from their property being around the property where the landfill is to be placed. It will also effect the residents property from the increased traffic to and from the proposed landfill. They could potentially lose land to increase the road. People move to the country for peace and quiet and when the landfill moves in it takes that away. Most of the people in this area have cattle and lakes or ponds for the cattle, chemicals from the landfill could get into these lakes or ponds causing the animals to get sick or even die.

Handwritten mark

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, October 5, 2018 10:19 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: kwhitleytx@hotmail.com <kwhitleytx@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 3, 2018 4:45 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MS Kay Whitley

E-MAIL: kwhitleytx@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 375
AXTELL TX 76624-0375

PHONE: 2547221869

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please do NOT approve this landfill request. This land has many different species of wildlife and a lot of it is considered endangered or national symbols like eagles. These animals should not have their homes destroyed. There are also four cemeteries that border various parts of this land. The road that goes by the property is very narrow and wasn't built for heavy trucks. School buses travel the road and the trucks will create a severe hazard for the children riding the buses. There are also conservation lakes on the land. We need to keep these to be sure we have water for now and in the future. The adjoining land areas are used as farm land to grow crops and raise livestock. A landfill will create a

dangerous environment for the farmers and ranchers. This land is not the solution to Waco's problem. There are other options available that should be explored by the city. Please deny this request for a landfill permit. Thank you. Kay Whitley

REVIEWED

NOV 28 2018

By J

To: Office of the Chief Clerk, CEC
MC 105
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711

MSW
112581

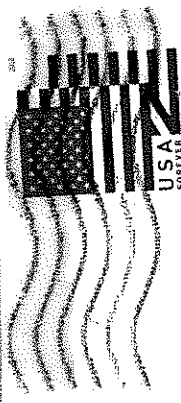
TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY
NOV 28 14 09:39
CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Re: Proposed permit #2400

The City of Waco recently purchased a large tract of land that is located partly in Limestone and Hill counties to be used as a landfill. The residents of these two counties oppose the use as a landfill and cost that will be used to maintain the roads.

Any effort you can use to prevent Waco from creating this landfill will be very much appreciated.

Sincerely
Mary Jo Whitley
A concerned resident of Hill Co.



TEXAS
COMMISSION
ON ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

2018 NOV 26 PM 9:39

NORTH TEXAS TX PD&C
DALLAS TX 750
25 NOV 2018 PM 9:39

CHIEF CLERKS OFFICE

Mary H. Whitley
1304 E. Elm St.
Hillsboro, TX 76645

Office of the Chief Clerk CCEO
MC1105
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711

RECEIVED

NOV 28 2018

TCEQ MAIL CENTER
CS

Re: Proposed permit # 2400



78711-308767

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 1, 2018 10:15 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: williams3982@gmail.com <williams3982@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, September 28, 2018 8:38 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM:

NAME: Ben Williams

E-MAIL: williams3982@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 2920 T K PKWY
AXTELL TX 76624-1467

PHONE: 2544477096

FAX:

COMMENTS: City of Waco has exceeded it's stated goal of placing the new landfill within 15 miles of the center of Waco. The cumulative effect of this increased distance over the time of use for the landfill will raise the cost to users. Also the bulk of the landfill would not be in MacLennan County. These counties have not been consulted before the proposed landfill property was purchased. Road infrastructure does not support high volume traffic of large waste vehicles. 939 is already worn and warped from much lower amounts of traffic. The intersections of 939 and 84 and especially 939 and 31 have been the seen of multiple serious accidents with serious injury and loss of life. The addition of a high volume of

waste disposal vehicles will add to the danger of these intersections. Multiple homes with school age children also use 939 to reach schools in Axtell. Large waste vehicles will add to traffic and increase chance for accidents. Multiple farms supporting agriculture and livestock are in close proximity to the proposed landfill. The chance of groundwater pollution would devastate land value in the surrounding area. A conservation area is adjacent to the proposed landfill. The high volume of traffic and noise associated with landfill operation would be detrimental to maintaining wildlife the area is designed to protect. Noise and groundwater pollution would devastate the vegetation and wildlife in the protected area.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, October 1, 2018 10:14 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: williams3982@gmail.com <williams3982@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, September 28, 2018 8:09 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM:

NAME: Trisha Williams

E-MAIL: williams3982@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 2920 T K PKWY
AXTELL TX 76624-1467

PHONE: 4783021077

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please do not put the landfill in Axtell. There have been numerous accidents in this area. The large trucks and cars go extremely fast and the roads are awful. The roads are very bumpy and uneven. My kids and I were in a terrible accident on 939 and 31. I am very concerned about the extra traffic on the road. The extra traffic and landfill would be awful for the beautiful wildlife that is in this area. Please do not put the landfill here!

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:37 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: dirtracin1w@aol.com <dirtracin1w@aol.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 3:16 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Donis Lee Wilson

E-MAIL: dirtracin1w@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1216 MIDDLETON RD
MART TX 76664-5133

PHONE: 2547173652

FAX:

COMMENTS: Concerns are dangerous intersections and SC lake #19 water pollution from flood area

242

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, September 27, 2018 10:02 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WPD; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: Thewffarmhouse@aol.com <Thewffarmhouse@aol.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 9:08 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Mary Wilson

E-MAIL: Thewffarmhouse@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1216 MIDDLETON RD
MART TX 76664-5133

PHONE: 2547448666

FAX:

COMMENTS: My family has lived in the rural McLennan County for many years and I am requesting you not approve the request from City from City of Waco for the landfill. If approved the soil conservation lakes will be polluted in spite of what the city will promise. We have much wildlife such as spotted bald eagles this will effect. There is a wildlife business across the street and will be bankrupt if this is approved. I'm asking you please don't approve this request, as so many people, children and wildlife that will be affected by your decision. I'm begging you not to do this. Don't make us

mm

another Woodway, we never asked this, we have our homes passed down from generation to generation. We live in peace and our views are magnificent. Truly. Mary Wilson

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, September 4, 2018 9:04 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: bmwright2013@yahoo.com <bmwright2013@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, August 31, 2018 3:52 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: Beth Wright

E-MAIL: bmwright2013@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 3939 WILLOWVIEW DR
PASADENA TX 77504-3041

PHONE: 7138993413

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am very much opposed to the proposal by Waco to put a landfill in Hill County. My family owns the property directly across the road (HCR 3272) from the proposed site. While I do not intend to live there myself, I do know that several had planned to build there after retirement. A trash dump will certainly make it a less than desirable place to live.

Marisa Weber

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 1:41 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-WPD
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

From: caryzabo@att.net <caryzabo@att.net>
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2018 3:34 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <pubcomment-occ@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number 2400

REGULATED ENTITY NAME: CITY OF WACO LANDFILL

RN NUMBER: RN110471307

PERMIT NUMBER: 2400

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: HILL, LIMESTONE, MCLENNAN

PRINCIPAL NAME: CITY OF WACO

CN NUMBER: CN600131940

FROM

NAME: MR Cary Zaborowski

E-MAIL: caryzabo@att.net

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1259 N VICHA RD
AXTELL TX 76624-2118

PHONE: 2548635064

FAX:

COMMENTS: Waco has not done due diligence in planning for their waste removal. There has not been any mention of a recycling program which could significantly reduce the solid waste. With a recycling program Waco could extend the usefulness of existing sites and eliminate the need to develop a site outside their limits. The proposed Axtell area site is seen as a threat to our rural community beauty and peacefulness. Traffic, noise, pollution, and decreased property values are major concerns of the local rural community. The proposed site is near water and wildlife as well as farms. Also, the proposed site is near local cemeteries that are still in use by local families. As an engineer, I see flaws in the

planning that presents landfill designs/processes as safe to effects to air, soil and water resources. There has also been information to indicate Texas regulations on landfills is not up to the best standards in other places in the US.